A Tutor to Astrology.

OR

Astrology made ease.

Being a plain Introduction to the whole Art of *Astrology*. Whereby the meanest Apprehension may learn to Erect a Figure; and by the same to give a determinate Judgment upon any Question or Nativity whatsoever.

Also New Tables of HOUSES, calculated for the Latitude of 51 degrees 32 minutes.

Also Tables of RIGHT and OBLIQUE ASCENSIONS to 6 degrees of Latitude.

Whereunto is added,

An EPHEMERIS

For the Years 1694. 1695. 1696.

With all other necessary TABLES that belong to the Art of *Astrology*.

Also how to erect a Figure the Rational Way, by the Tables of Triangles, more methodically than hath yet been published.

Digested into this Pocket Volume for the convenience of those that erect Figures abroad.

By W. Eland. *Philomat.*

The Seventh Edition corrected and Enlarged.

London; Printed and Sold by *J. Moxon*, at the *Atlas* in *Warwick-Lane*, and at his Shop in *Westminster-Hall*, right against the Parliament Stairs, 1694.

D	☉ ♑ D M	☽ D M	☽ ☌ D M	☽ ☍ D M	☽ ☐ D M	☽ △ D M	☽ ✶ D M	☿ ☌ D M	☿ ☍ D M	♀ ☌ D M	♀ ☍ D M	♂ ☌ D M	♂ ☍ D M	♃ ☌ ☽ M	♃ ☍ ☽ M	♄ ☌ ☽ M	♄ ☍ ☽ M
1	21 54	22 4	♌	0A 49	28 34	19 30	0 23	7 25	♑	♑ 7							
2	22 55	4 ♎ 50		1 54	28 41	19 22	0 1	8 32		9 18							
3	23 56	17 54		2 55	28 47	19 14	29 ♌ 38	9 39		8 39							
4	24 57	0 ♏ 58		3 47	28 54	19 6	29 15	10 49		8 8							
5	25 58	14 22		4 34	29 1	18 58	28 51	11 53		7 46							
6	26 59	27 42		5 4	29 7	18 50	28 27	13 0		7 35							
7	28 0	11 ♐ 27		5 17	29 14	18 42	28 2	14 6		7 30							
8	29 2	25 17		5 10	29 20	18 34	27 37	15 12		7 37							
9	♒ 3	9 ♑ 18		4 43	29 26	18 27	27 11	16 17		7 49							
10	1 4	23 29		3 57	29 33	18 19	26 46	17 22		8 9							
11	2 5	7 ♒ 50		2 56	29 39	18 11	26 21	18 27		8 34							
12	3 6	22 17		1 43	29 46	18 3	26 56	19 32		9 7							
13	4 7	6 ♓ 42		0 27	29 52	17 56	25 32	20 37		9 44							
14	5 8	21 13		0 B 48	29 58	17 48	25 8	21 41		10 25							
15	6 9	5 ♈ 21		1 58	0 ♌ 4	17 41	24 45	22 45		11 11							
16	7 10	19 22		3 3	0 10	17 33	24 23	23 42		12 1							
17	8 11	2 ♉ 58		3 57	0 17	17 26	24 2	24 52		12 55							
18	9 12	16 15		4 37	0 23	17 19	23 42	25 55		13 53							
19	10 13	29 55		5 2	0 29	17 12	23 22	26 58		14 55							
20	11 13	13 ♊ 56		5 14	0 35	17 5	23 3	28 0		15 59							
21	12 14	28 25		5 10	0 41	16 58	22 45	29 2		17 5							
22	13 15	12 ♋ 46		4 50	0 46	16 52	22 28	0 ♍ 3		18 11							
23	14 16	27 3		4 17	0 52	16 45	22 11	1 4		19 18							
24	15 17	11 ♌ 12		3 32	0 58	16 39	21 54	2 4		20 27							
25	16 17	25 12		2 38	1 4	16 33	21 38	3 4		21 39							
26	17 18	8 ♍ 59		1 36	1 9	16 27	21 22	4 4		22 52							
27	18 19	22 18		0 31	1 15	16 21	21 7	5 3		24 7							
28	19 20	5 ♎ 45		0 A 35	1 20	16 16	20 52	6 2		25 25							
29	20 20	19 28		1 39	1 26	16 10	20 38	7 0		26 44							
30	1 21	3 ♏ 20		2 40	1 37	16 4	20 24	7 57		28 5							
31	22 22	26 50		3 35	1 34	15 58	20 10	8 54		29 26							

	☽ ♑	☽ ♒	Bor.	Bor.	Bor.	Aust.	Bor.
Locus ☽	11 12	40	0 58	0 22	4 15	0 59	3 2
& Latitudo	11 12	8	0 58	0 23	4 25	0 13	2 1
planetarum.	21 11	36	0 58	0 24	4 22	0 B 44	0 1

6 R a

Stylo Veteri.		Syzygiæ Lunares. ● ☉	♄	4	♂	♀	☿	Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.
			Occ.	Occ.	Ori.	Occi	Ori.	
1	a				♂ 15			☽ eclipſ. inviſ.
2	b							☌ ♀ ♀.
3	c		26 △					
4	d					19 ☌	13 △	
5	e	22 △		8 ☌				
6	f		2 □		1 ☌		17 □	
7	G			12 □	Occi.			☌ ☉ ♂.
8	a	6 □ 36	7 ☌		4 □		21 ☌	
9	b			15 △		13 △		
10	c	14 ☌						☽ Perig.
11	d				5 △	19 □		△ 4 ♀.
12	e		♂ 12					
13	f			18 ☌			5 ♂	
14	G				6 ☌	1 ☌		
15	a	1 ♂ 23						
16	b		19 ☌					△ ♂ ♀.
17	c						17 ☌	
18	d			2 △	14 △	20 ♂		♀ Elong. max. ☉
19	e	23 ☌	3 □					
20	f			11 □	22 □		8 □	
21	G		14 △					☌ 4 ♀.
22	a	16 □ 36		22 ☌				(□ ♄ ♀
23	b				9 ✶	6 ✶	4 △	♀ Elong. max. ☉
24	c							☽ Apogæ.
25	d	1 ○ △						☌ ♂ ♀.
26	e			♂ 21		23 □		
27	f		16 ☌					
28	G				♂ 6		16 ☌	
29	a					13 △		
30	b	15 ☌ 18						
31	c		8 △					

MUSEUM BRITANNICUM

D	☉ D	☽ ♏ ☌ ☽ ♏	☽ ♏ ☌ ☽ ♐	La. ☽ D	☽ ♑	☿ D	☿ ♑	♀ D	♀ ♑	♂ ☽	♃ ☽	♄ ☽	♅ ☽	♆ ☽	♇ ☽
1	23 22	10 24	4 A 20	1 42	15 53	19 57	9 50	0 49							
2	24 23	24 12	4 15	1 47	15 48	19 46	10 46	2 13							
3	25 23	8 ♎ 6	5 8	1 52	15 43	19 36	11 41	3 38							
4	26 24	22 9	5 6	1 57	15 38	19 26	12 36	5 4							
5	27 24	6 ♏ 13	4 45	2 2	15 34	19 17	13 30	6 31							
6	28 25	20 19	4 6	2 7	15 29	19 9	14 24	8 0							
7	29 25	4 ♐ 25	3 8	2 12	15 25	19 2	15 17	9 29							
8	♓ 26	18 28	1 59	2 17	15 21	18 56	16 10	11 0							
9	1 26	2 ♑ 29	0 44	2 22	15 18	18 15	17 1	12 32							
10	2 26	16 29	0 B 31	2 21	15 14	18 46	17 52	14 5							
11	3 27	0 ♒ 25	1 44	2 13	15 11	18 42	18 41	15 39							
12	4 27	14 12	2 48	2 35	15 8	18 39	19 30	17 13							
13	5 27	27 48	3 31	2 40	15 5	18 38	20 18	18 48							
14	6 27	11 ♓ 12	4 22	2 45	15 3	18 37	21 5	20 24							
15	7 28	24 15	4 49	2 48	15 0	18 36	21 51	22 0							
16	8 28	7 ♈ 15	5	2 53	14 58	18D 36	22 36	23 37							
17	9 28	19 29	5 2	2 57	14 56	18 37	23 20	25 16							
18	10 28	1 ♉ 46	4 49	3 1	14 54	18 38	24 3	26 57							
19	11 28	13 40	4 21	3 5	14 52	18 39	24 45	28 39							
20	12 28	25 29	3 41	3 9	14 53	18 41	25 26	♓ 23							
21	13 28	7 ♊ 18	2 52	3 13	14 45	18 44	26 0	2 8							
22	14 28	19 6	1 53	3 16	14 48	18 48	26 45	3 53							
23	15 28	1 ♋ 0	0 49	3 20	14 47	18 53	27 22	5 39							
24	16 28	13 12	0 A 19	3 23	14 46	18 59	27 58	7 27							
25	17 28	25 39	1 21	3 27	14 45	19 6	28 32	9 16							
26	18 27	8 ♌ 26	2 21	3 30	14 44	19 14	29 .	11 5							
27	19 27	21 36	3 23	3 34	14 44	19 22	29 35	12 56							
28	20 27	5 ♍ 10	4 23	3 37	14 D. 44	19 31	0 ♉ 4	14 48							

	D	☽ ♑	☽ ♒	Bor.	Bor.	Bor.	Bor.	Auft.
Locus ☽	I	11 2	0 58	0 26	4 ♑	I 56	I I	
& *Latitudo*	11	10 30	0 58	0 26	3 51	3 11	I 52	
Planetarum	21	9 58	0 59	0 26	3 31	4 30	2 8	

Stylo Veteri.		*Syzigiæ Lunares.* ☉	♄ Ori.	♃ Occi.	♂ Occi.	♀ Occi.	☿ Ori.	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
1	d			9 ☌	16 ☌			
2	e		3 □				15 □	
3	f			13 □	19 □	7 ☍		
4	G	8 △	7 ☌					
5	a			16 △	22 △		0 □	
6	b	15 □ 24						
7	c					20 △	10 ☌	☽ perigæ.
8	d	22 ☌						☐ ♃ ♀.
9	e		0 ☍	22 ☍				
10	f				4 ☍	3 □		☌ ☉ ♄.
11	G							
12	a						6 ☍ 0	☐ ☍ ♀.
13	b	13 ☍ 41	☽ ☌			10 ☌		
14	c			7 △	14 △			
15	d		16 □					☌ ♀ ☿.
16	e							
17	f			15 □	22 □			
18	G	18 ☌	3 △			8 ☍ 4	13 ☌	
19	a			2 ☌	10 ☌			
20	b							
21	c						11 □	☽ Apogæ.
22	d	18 □ 30						
23	e					16 ☌		☌ ♄ ♀. △ ☉ ♃
24	f	7 △	4 ☍	3 ☍ 2	11 ☍		10 △	
25	G					6 □		
26	a							
27	b		21 △			15 △		△ ☉ ☍.
28	c			16 ☌			19 ☍	△ ♃ ♀.

D	☉	☽	☽	☽	La. ☽	♄	♅	♃	♃	♀	☾	♀	♓
	D	M	☽	☽	D	D M	☽ M	☽ M	☽ M		M	☽ M	☽ M
1	21	27	19	6	4	41	3 40	14 44	19 40	0	32	16 42	
2	22	26	13♎	19	4	59	3 43	14 45	19 49	0	59	18 37	
3	23	26	17	42	5	0	3 46	14 45	19 59	1	24	20 33	
4	24	26	21♏	13	4	42	3 49	14 46	20 9	1	47	22 31	
5	25	25	16	43	4	7	3 52	14 47	20 20	2	8	24 29	
6	26	25	4♐	7	3	15	3 55	14 48	20 31	2	27	26 28	
7	27	24	15	10	2	8	3 58	14 50	20 43	2	44	28 28	
8	28	24	29	22	0	54	4 0	14 51	20 56	2	59	0♈ 29	
9	29	23	13♑	15	0	23	4 3	14 53	21 10	3	12	2 30	
10	0♈	23	26	57	1	36	4 5	14 51	21 21	3	24	4 32	
11	1	22	10♒	28	2	42	4 7	14 56	21 39	3	34	6 45	
12	2	21	23	48	3	36	4 9	14 58	21 54	3	41	8 38	
13	3	21	6♓	51	4	17	4 11	15 0	22 9	3	44	10 41	
14	4	20	19	55	4	45	4 13	15 3	22 25	3	46	12 44	
15	5	19	2♈	41	4	58	4 15	15 6	22 41	3	45	14 46	
16	6	18	15	12	4	58	4 17	15 9	22 57	3	43	16 46	
17	7	18	27	36	4	46	4 18	15 12	23 14	3	39	18 44	
18	8	17	9♉	43	4	20	4 20	15 15	23 31	3	31	20 40	
19	9	16	21	32	3	45	4 21	15 18	23 48	3	20	22 34	
20	10	15	3♊	31	2	59	4 23	15 22	24 6	3	7	24 26	
21	11	14	15	21	2	4	4 24	15 26	24 24	2	52	26 16	
22	12	13	27	8	1	2	4 25	15 30	24 43	2	34	28 3	
23	13	12	9♋	5	0♑	4	4 26	15 34	25 2	2	14	29 46	
24	14	11	21	13	1	11	4 27	15 38	25 22	1	51	1♉ 24	
25	15	10	3♌	37	2	15	4 28	15 43	25 42	1	26	2 57	
26	16	9	16	22	3	14	4 29	15 48	26 3	0	59	4 26	
27	17	7	29	33	4	2	4 30	15 53	26 24	0	31	5 51	
28	18	6	13♍	12	4	38	4 30	15 58	26 45	0	1	7 11	
29	19	5	27	16	4	57	4 31	16 3	27 6	29♈	30	8 26	
30	20	4	11♎	43	4	59	4 31	16 8	27 28	28	57	9 35	
31	21	2	26	27	4	44	4 31	16 10	27 50	28	22	10 37	

| | ☉ | ☽ | ☽ | ☽

MARCH. *Anno Christi.* 1694.

Stylo Veteri.		*Syzygia Ludares.* ☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
			Or.	Occi	Or.	Occi.	Ori.	
1	d	14 ♌ 16			1 ☌			
2	e		1 □	19 □				
3	f				4 □	23 ♌		☌ ☿ ♀.
4	G		3 ☍	21 △				
5	a	16 △			6 △		15 △	
6	b							☌ ☉ ☿. ☽ perig
7	c	22 □ 28					Occ.	
8	d		8 ☌			6 △	2 □	
9	e			3 ♌	14 ♌			
10	f	7 ☍				12 □	16 ☍	□ ♄ ☿.
11	G							
12	a		9 ☍			18 ☍		
13	b			15 △				
14	c				5 △			□ ☉ ♄.
15	d	5 ☌ 28	3 □					□ 4 ♀.
16	e			0 □	15 □		4 ☌	
17	f		13 △			12 ☌		
18	G			11 ☍				
19	a				8 ☍			
20	b	15 ☍						□ ☌ ☿. ☽ Apo.
21	c							
22	d		15 ♌			11 ☍	2 ☍	
23	e	8 □ 52		13 ☌				
24	f				8 ☌	20 □	23 □	☌ ♀ ☿.
25	G							
26	a	0 △						△ ♄ ♀. △ ☉ 4
27	b		9 △			2 △	12 △	
28	c			5 ☍				
29	d		12 □		0 ☍			
30	e	14 ♌ 33		7 □				
31	f		13 ☍		2 □	3 ☌		☿ Elong. Max. ☉

D	☉ ☽	☉ M	☽ D	☽ M	La. D	La. M	♄ D	♄	♃ ☽	♃ ♋	♂ D	♂ M	♀ ☉	♀ ♍	☿ ☽	☿ M
1	22	1	11	20	4A	12	4	31	16	19	28	12	27	46	11	35
2	23	0	26	17	3	22	4	R. 31	16	25	28	34	27	9	12	27
3	23	58	11♐	5	2	20	4	31	16	31	28	57	26	31	13	14
4	24	57	25	39	1	5	4	31	16	37	29	20	25	53	13	55
5	25	55	9♑	56	0B	12	4	31	16	44	29	43	25	14	14	28
6	26	54	23	50	1	29	4	31	16	50	0♌	7	24	36	14	5
7	27	52	7♒	30	2	38	4	30	16	57	0	31	23	58	15	14
8	28	51	20	43	3	35	4	30	17	3	0	55	23	21	15	29
9	29	49	3♓	54	4	9	4	29	17	10	1	20	22	45	15	38
10	♉	47	16	55	4	49	4	28	17	17	1	45	22	10	15	R. 45
11	1	46	29	13	5	1	4	28	17	24	2	10	21	36	15	45
12	2	44	11♈	47	5	1	4	27	17	31	2	35	21	3	15	38
13	3	42	23	59	4	47	4	26	17	39	3	0	20	32	15	26
14	4	40	6♉	7	4	22	4	25	17	46	3	26	20	4	15	10
15	5	39	18	10	3	47	4	23	17	54	3	52	19	38	14	50
16	6	37	0♊	5	3	2	4	22	18	2	4	18	19	14	14	26
17	7	35	11	56	2	10	4	21	18	10	4	44	18	52	14	0
18	8	33	23	46	1	9	4	19	18	18	5	11	18	32	13	32
19	9	31	5♋	38	0	8	4	17	18	26	5	38	18	15	13	1
20	10	29	17	39	0A	58	4	16	18	34	6	5	18	0	12	28
21	11	27	29	46	2	23	4	14	18	42	6	32	17	48	11	52
22	12	25	12♌	3	3	3	4	12	18	51	6	59	17	38	11	13
23	13	23	24	45	3	56	4	10	19	0	7	27	17	30	10	34
24	14	21	7♍	49	4	36	4	8	19	9	7	55	17	25	9	57
25	15	19	21	27	5	1	4	6	19	18	8	23	17	22	9	21
26	16	17	5♎	22	5	8	4	4	19	27	8	51	17	D 21	8	49
27	17	15	19	52	4	55	4	2	19	36	9	19	17	22	8	19
28	18	13	4♏	44	4	25	4	0	19	45	9	47	17	25	7	51
29	19	11	19	50	3	38	3	57	19	54	10	16	17	31	7	26
30	20	8	5♐	1	2	37	3	55	20	3	10	45	17	40	7	6

Locus ☊ *Latitudo Planetarum.*	D	☊	☊	Bor.	Bor.	Bor.	Bor.	Bor.
	I	7	54	I 0	0 28	2 26	6 59	2 46
	II	7	22	I 0	0 28	2 11	5 17	2 30
	21	6	50	I 0	0 28	I 59	2 54	0 A 0

Stylo veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄	♃ ☽ ci	♂ ☽ ci	♀ ☽ c.	☿ ☽ c.	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
1	a			8 △			1 ♌	☐ ♂ ☿.
2	b				♄ ☐			☽ perigæ.
3	c	23 △						
4	d		♉5 ♂			○ △		
5	e			♉28		Ori.	8 △	♂ ☉ ☿.
6	f	5 ☐ ♎7			♊11	1 ☐		
7	G						♎14 ☐	
8	a	♎16 ✶						
9	b		♉1 ✶			5 ✶	♍22 ✶	
10	c			1 △				
11	d		♉10 ☐		6 △			
12	e			♉12 ☐		♑17 ♂		☐ ☉ ♂.
13	f	20 ♂ 42	♉21 △		♊18 ☐			
14	G			♉23 ☐			♍18 ♂	△ ○ ♄.
15	a							
16	b				♌ ✶			
17	c							☽ Apogæ.
18	d		♊21 ♂			♑14 ✶		
19	e	8 ✶		♂ 2			♎14 ✶	☐ ♃ ☿.
20	f					♑3 ☐		
21	G							
22	a	○ ☐ ♎5			♑14 ♂		♎22 ☐	♂ ☉ ☿ R.
23	b		♉17 △			♑10 △	Ori.	
24	c	♉12 △		♉21 ✶				
25	d		♉22 ☐				4 △	
26	e			♉23 ☐	♌6 ✶	♒20 ♂		
27	f		♉23 ✶					☐ ♂ ☿.
28	G	22 ♂ 55			♍8 ☐		5 ♂	
29	a							
30	b			♉0 △	♌9 △	♒20 △		✶ ☉ ♃.

	☉	☾	☽	☿	♃	♄	♅	♆	♂	♑	♀	♈	☊	☊
	♉	♌	♌	♉	D	M	D	♓	♌	♒	D	♑	D	M
1	21	6	20	13	1	34	3	52	20	12	11	14	17	51	6	51
2	22	4	5	1	1	0	6	3	49	20	21	11	4	18	4	6	39
3	23	2	19	37	1	0	12	3	47	20	31	12	12	18	19	6	31
4	23	59	3	43	2	26	3	44	20	40	12	40	18	36	6	27
5	24	57	17	26	3	30	3	41	20	49	13	11	18	55	6 D	27
6	25	55	0	47	4	19	3	38	20	59	13	41	19	16	6	35
7	26	52	13	39	4	53	3	35	21	8	14	11	19	38	6	44
8	27	50	26	17	5	10	3	32	21	18	14	41	20	1	7	0
9	28	47	8	41	5	10	3	29	21	28	15	11	20	26	7	20
10	29	45	20	54	4	57	3	26	21	38	15	41	20	53	7	43
11	♊	43	[illegible]			27	3	22	21	48	16	12	21	21	8	10
12	1	40	15	0	3	54	3	19	21	58	16	43	21	50	8	41
13	2	38	26	55	3	8	3	16	22	8	17	14	22	21	9	17
14	3	35	8	47	2	15	3	13	22	18	17	45	22	53	9	57
15	4	33	20	39	1	18	3	9	22	28	18	16	23	27	10	42
16	5	30	2	27	0	16	3	6	22	38	18	47	24	2	11	31
17	6	27	14	27	0	48	3	2	22	49	19	18	24	38	12	22
18	7	25	26	30	1	51	2	58	23	0	19	50	25	16	13	16
19	8	22	8	22	2	53	2	55	23	11	20	21	25	55	14	13
20	9	20	20	55	3	45	2	51	23	22	20	53	26	36	15	13
21	10	17	[illegible]		4	30	2	47	23	3	21	25	27	18	16	16
22	11	14	16	45	5	2	2	43	23	45	21	57	28	1	17	23
23	12	12	0	13	5	15	2	39	23	56	22	29	28	44	18	34
24	13	9	14	35	5	9	2	35	24	7	23	1	29	28	19	49
25	14	6	28	21	4	43	2	30	24	19	23	33	0	13	21	7
26	15	4	13	5	4	0	2	26	24	30	24	5	0	59	22	29
27	16	1	28	10	3	1	2	22	24	42	24	38	1	45	23	54
28	16	58	13	2	1	50	2	18	24	54	25	10	2	32	25	21
29	17	55	28	35	0	33	2	14	25	6	25	43	3	20	26	50
30	18	53	13	31	0	46	2	10	25	18	26	16	4	8	28	22
31	19	50	28	24	2	3	2	5	25	30	26	49	4	58	29	56

	☽	♄	♅	Bor.	Bor	Bor.	Bor	Bor.
Locus ☊	I	6	19	1 0	0 29	1 47	0 44	2 17
& Latitudo	II	5	47	1 0	0 29	1 36	0 54	3 38
Planetarum.	12	5	15	1 0	0 29	1 27	2 2	3 18

Stylo veteri.			Syzygia Lunares. ☉	♄	♃ Occi.	♂ Occi.	☿ Ori.	♀ Ori.	Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.
		D		22 ♂					
2		c					2 □	3 △	
3		d	6 △		2 ☌				
4		e				16 ☌		6 □	
5		f	14 □ 39				3 ✶		
6		G		5 ✶				11 ✶	
7		a			14 △				
8		b	3 ✶	4 □					
9		c				13 △			
10		d			1 □				
11		e		1 △					
12		f			4 ✶	4 □	0 ☌	11 ☌	□ ♃ ☿.
13		G	12 ☌ 34						
14		a				19 ✶			☽ Apogæ.
15		b					6 ✶		
16		c		2 ☌				19 ✶	
17		d			4 17		21 □		
18		e	23 ✶						
19		f						12 □	☿ Elong. max. ☉
20		G				0 ☌ 0	11 △		
21		a	13 □	0 △					
22		b			13 ✶			1 △	
23		c	22 △	5 □					
24		d			17 □	16 ✶			
25		e		7 ✶			4 ☌		
26		f			△ 18	18 □		16 ☌	
27		G							☽ perigæ.
28		a	6 ☌ 3			19 △			□ ♂ ☿. △ ♄ ☿.
29		b		6 ♂			8 △		☌ ✶ ♃ ☿.
30		c			19 ☌				
31		d					12 □	3 △	

D	☉ D	☉ M	☽ D	☽ M	La. D	La. M	☽ D	☽ M	☿ D	☿ M	♂ D	♂ M	♃ D	♃ M	♀ D	♀ M
1	20	47	12	46	3B	11	2	1	25	42	27	22	5	48	1	34
2	21	44	26	36	4	8	1	57	25	54	27	55	6	39	3	15
3	22	42	10♓	1	4	48	1	53	26	6	28	28	7	31	4	59
4	23	39	23	0	5	11	1	48	26	18	29	1	8	23	6	46
5	24	36	5♈	38	5	17	1	44	26	30	29	34	9	15	8	35
6	25	33	17	56	5	8	1	39	16	42	0♍	8	10	8	10	27
7	26	3	0♉	1	4	43	1	35	26	55	0	42	11	2	2	22
8	27	28	11	31	4	7	1	31	27	7	1	16	11	56	14	19
9	28	25	23	53	3	19	1	26	27	19	1	50	12	51	16	18
10	29	22	5♊	48	2	25	1	22	27	31	2	24	13	46	18	20
11	☊	19	7	34	1	26	1	17	27	43	2	58	14	42	20	24
12	1	16	29	27	0	24	1	13	27	56	3	32	15	38	22	30
13	2	14	11☊	26	0A	39	1	8	28	8	4	6	16	35	24	37
14	3	11	23	31	1	40	1	4	28	21	4	40	17	32	26	45
15	4	8	5♋	46	2	41	1	0	28	34	5	15	18	30	28	54
16	5	5	18	6	3	35	0	55	28	47	5	49	19	28	1☊	4
17	6	2	0♌	38	4	20	0	5	29	0	6	24	20	26	3	14
18	6	59	13	21	4	55	0	46	29	12	6	58	21	25	5	25
19	7	57	26	27	5	15	0	42	29	25	7	33	22	24	7	35
20	8	54	9♎	47	5	17	0	38	29	38	8	8	23	24	9	46
21	9	51	23	29	4	58	0	3	29	51	8	43	24	24	11	56
22	10	48	7♍	35	4	20	0	29	0♋	3	9	18	25	24	14	5
23	11	45	22	1	3	25	0	25	0	16	9	53	26	25	16	13
24	12	42	6♐	45	2	18	0	20	0	29	10	28	27	25	8	20
25	13	39	21	50	1	0	0	16	0	42	11	3	28	26	20	26
26	14	37	6♑	53	0B	19	0	12	0	55	11	38	29	28	22	30
27	15	34	21	54	1	36	0	8	1	8	12	14	♊	30	24	32
28	16	31	6♒	40	2	42	0	3	1	2	12	50	1	32	26	33
29	17	28	21	6	3	48	29♐	59	1	31	13	26	2	34	28	32
30	18	25	5♓	1	4	33	29	55	1	47	14	2	3	36	☊	29

Locus & *Latitudo Planetarum.*	D	☊	♑	Bor.	Bor.	Bor.	Aust.	Aust.
	1	4	40	0 55	0 30	1 15	2 46	1 49
	11	4	8	0 58	0 30	1 6	3 4	0 B 3
	21	3	37	0 57	0 30	0 57	3 7	29

Stylo veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄ Ori.	♃ Occi	♂ O ci	♀ Ori.	☿ Ori.	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
1	e	15 △						
2	f		10 ✶		2 ☌	19 ✶	14 □	
3	G							
4	a	1 □ 20	17 □	6 △				
5	b						6 ✶	
6	c	10 ✶		18 □				
7	d		3 △		2 △			
8	e					☌ 59		△ ♄ ♂.
9	f			9 ✶	17 □			
10	G							☽ Apogæ.
11	a						7 ☌	(visible
12	b	3 ☌ 57	4 ☌ Occi.		9 ✶			☌ ☉ ♄. ☉ Eclin.
13	c					11 ✶		☿ Elong. max. ☉.
14	d			10 ☌				
15	e							
16	f					3 □		☌ ♄ ☿.
17	G	11 ✶	1 △		11 ☌		6 ✶	
18	a					16 △		✶ ☉ ♂.
19	b	22 □ 19	8 □	5 □				♂ ☉ ☿. ✶ ♂ ☿
20	c						0 □	
21	d		12 ✶	11 □			Occi.	
22	e	6 △			3 ✶	8 ☌	13 △	
23	f			14 △				
24	G				6 □			☽ perigæ.
25	a		13 ☌					
26	b	13 ☌ 12			8 △			☽ Eclipf. vifib.
27	c					8 △	5 ☌	
28	d			15 ☌				✶ ♃ ☿.
29	e		15 ✶			23 □		
30	f				17 ☌			

D	☉ D	M	☽ D	M	♈ D	La. M	♃ D	M	♄ D	M	♂ D	M	♀ D	M	☿ D	M	♃ D	M	♄ D	M
1	19	23	18	35	5	B	3	29	51	2	0	14	38	4	39	2	25
2	20	20	1	V	4	05	16	29	47	2	13	15	14	5	42	4	19
3	21	17	14	20	5		12	29	43	2	26	15	50	6	45	6	10
4	22	14	26	37	4		52	29	39	2	39	16	26	7	48	7	59
5	23	11	8	♉	4	34	16	29	35	2	52	17	2	8	51	9	47
6	24	9	20	37	3		31	29	32	3	5	17	38	9	55	11	34
7	25	6	2	II	27	2		37	29	28	3	19	18	14	10	59	13	18
8	26	3	14	15	1		37	29	24	3	32	18	50	12	3	15	0
9	27	0	26	9	0		35	29	20	3	45	19	26	13	8	16	41
10	27	58	8	♋	4	0	3	29	29	17	3	58	20	2	14	13	18	19
11	28	55	20	11	1		31	29	13	4	11	20	39	15	18	19	55
12	29	52	2	Ω	28	2		30	29	10	4	24	21	15	16	23	21	29
13	Ω	50	14	56	3		23	29	6	4	38	21	52	17	28	23	2	
14	1	47	27	35	4		9	29	3	4	51	22	25	18	33	24	33	
15	2	44	10	♍	25	4		48	29	0	5	4	23	6	19	39	26	3	
16	3	42	23	36	5		7	28	56	5	18	23	43	20	45	27	31	
17	4	39	6	♎	38	5		13	28	53	5	31	24	20	21	51	28	56	
18	5	36	20	35			22	28	50	5	44	24	57	22	57	♍	19	
19	6	34	3	♏	42	4		30	28	47	5	57	25	34	24	4	1	39	
20	7	31	17	39	3		42	28	44	6	10	26	11	25	10	2	57	
21	8	28	1	♐	49	2		38	28	41	6	23	26	48	26	17	4	13	
22	9	26	16	14	1		25	28	39	6	37	27	25	27	24	5	29	
23	10	23	0	♑	53	0		5	28	36	6	50	28	2	28	31	6	44	
24	11	21	15	38	1	B	I	32	28	33	7	3	28	39	29	38	7	58	
25	12	18	0	♒	18	2		23	28	30	7	17	29	16	0	♎	45	9	11	
26	13	16	14	53	3		24	28	28	7	30	29	54	1	53	10	22	
27	14	13	29	12	4		13	28	25	7	43	♏	32	3	0	11	29	
28	15	11	13	♓	8	4		49	28	23	7	56	1	10	4	8	12	32	
29	16	9	26	42	5		6	28	21	8	10	1	48	5	16	13	32	
30	17	6	9	V	47	5		8	28	19	8	23	2	26	6	24	14	29	
31	18	4	22	30	4		54	28	17	8	36	3	4	7	33	15	23	

	D	☉	☽	Por.	Bor.	Bor.	Aust.	Bor.
Locus ☉	I	3	5	55	0 31	0 49	2 56	I 47
& *Latitudo*	II	2	33	54	0 31	0 41	2 34	I 4
Planetarum.	21	2	20	53	0 32	0 33	2 6	0 ♑ 17

Stylo Veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	☽	♄	♂	♀	♀	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
			Occ	Occ	Occ	Ori	Occ.	
1	G	2 △	21 □					♂ ♃ ♀.
2	a			1 △		8 ✶	6 △	
3	b	14 ☉ 10						☿ ♀ ♅.
4	c		6 △	12 □	18 △		2 □	
5	d							
6	e	8 ✶						
7	f			2 ✶	10 □	19 ☌	2 ✶	☽ Apogæ.
8	G							
9	a		6 ☌					
10	b							
11	c	18 ☍ 27			1 ✶			
12	d			4 ☍				
13	e					5 ✶	17 ☍	
14	f		1 △					
15	G					8 □		
16	a							
17	b	20 ✶	10 □	22 ✶	☌ 13			△ ♄ ♅.
18	c					6 △	20 ✶	☍ ☉ ♃.
19	d	5 □ 17	14 ✶	Ori.				
20	e			☿ □	15 ✶			
21	f	12 △		8 △			4 □	
22	G		14 ☍		19 □	20 ☌		□ ♂ ♀. ☽ perig.
23	a						10 △	☌ ♄ ♀.
24	b				22 △			□ ♄ ♂.
25	c	21 ☌ 10		12 ☌				
26	d							
27	e			22 ✶				
28	f							
29	G		3 □		21 △	10 ☌	7 △ 23 ☌	♀ Elong. Max. ☉
30	a	15 △					17 □	
31	b		11 △					

Augusti. *Diurnus motus Planetarum.* 1694.

D	☉	☽	☽	☿	La.	☽	♄	♂	♃	♀	☌	♇
	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	☽	☿	M	D	☽	☿	☽	☿	☽	☿	☽	☿	☽	☿	☽	☿
1	19	1	4	524	B	24	28	1	♋	8	49	3	42	8	41	16	15						
2	19	59	16	583		43	28	1	8	2	4	20	9	9	17	4							
3	20	57	28	522		51	28	11	9	16	4	58	10	58	17	49							
4	21	56	10	♊	40	1	51	28	9	9	29	5	36	12	7	18	31						
5	22	52	22	27	0	48	28	7	9	42	6	14	13	16	19	9							
6	23	50	4	♋	0	18	☌	A	16	28	6	9	55	6	52	14	25	19	44				
7	24	48	16	19	1	20	28	4	10	8	7	31	15	35	20	14							
8	25	46	28	33	2	21	28	3	10	21	8	10	16	44	20	39							
9	26	43	11	♌	2	1	28	2	10	3	8	48	17	54	21	0							
10	27	41	23	45	3	58	28	1	10	47	9	27	19	3	21	16							
11	28	39	6	♍	42	4	34	28	0	♊	0	10	6	20	13	21	28						
12	29	37	19	55	4	56	27	59	♊	13	10	45	21	23	21	R.	34						
13	♍	35	3	♎	15	5	5	27	58	♊	25	11	24	22	33	21	R.	34					
14	1	33	16	53	4	57	27	57	♊	38	12	3	23	43	21	29							
15	2	31	0	♏	39	4	31	27	56	♊	51	12	42	24	53	21	17						
16	3	29	14	26	3	47	27	55	♋	4	13	21	26	3	21	0							
17	4	27	28	2	2	50	27	55	♋	17	14	0	27	13	20	36							
18	5	25	12	♐	2	1	40	27	54	♋	29	14	39	28	23	20	6						
19	6	23	26	35	0	22	27	53	♋	42	15	19	29	33	19	30							
20	7	21	10	♑	49	0	B	56	27	5	♋	55	15	58	♌	44	18	48					
21	8	19	25	6	2	9	27	5	♋	7	16	38	1	54	18	2							
22	9	18	9	♒	33	3	13	27	D.	54	♋	20	17	18	3	4	17	11					
23	10	16	23	39	4	2	27	54	♋	32	17	58	4	15	16	16							
24	11	14	7	♓	35	4	37	27	53	♋	45	18	37	5	26	15	17						
25	12	12	21	15	4	56	27	54	♋	57	19	17	6	37	14	18							
26	13	11	4	♈	39	5	1	27	55	♌	10	19	56	7	48	♋	13	16					
27	14	9	17	46	4	52	27	55	♌	22	20	36	8	59	12	17							
28	15	7	0	♉	25	4	27	27	56	♌	34	21	16	10	11	11	21						
29	16	6	12	47	3	49	27	56	♌	46	21	56	11	22	10	28							
30	17	4	24	56	♑	1	27	57	♌	58	22	36	12	34	9	39							
31	18	3	6	♊	50	2	3	27	58	♌	10	23	16	13	46	8	51						

Locus ☉	D	☉	☽	Dor.		Dor.		Dor.		Aust.		Aust.	
& *Latitudo*	1	0	27	0	51	0	34	0	25	1	29	2	10
Planetarum.	11	0	55	0	50	0	36	0	18	0	54	3	47
	21	0	23	0	48	0	37	0	10	0	18	4	16

Stylo Veteri.		Syzygia Lunares. ☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.
			Occi	Ori.	Occi	Ori	Occi	
1	c			8 □		8 ♐		
2	d	6 □37					0 △	
3	e			22♑	13△			
4	f						17□	
5	G	1 ♑	11♐					☽ Apogæ.
6	a							
7	b				5 □	22♂		
8	c			23♂	20♑		8 ♑	
9	d							
10	e	7♂ 51	8 △					△☉♄.
11	f							
12	G		14□	15♑	15♂	3 ♑	3 ♂	☌☿ ☿.
13	a					13□		☌♃ ♂.
14	b		19♑					
15	c	4 ♑		20□				
16	d					22△	11♑	
17	e	11□ 9						
18	f			0 △	4 ♑		12□	
19	G	18 △	2 ♂					☽ perigæ.
20	a				9 □		13△	
21	b					12♐		
22	c			7 ♐	14△			
23	d							
24	e	6 ♐54	7 ♑				13♐	
25	f		12□					
26	G			18△		6 △		
27	a		10△		6 ♐		Ori.	☌☉☿R
28	b					21□	20△	
29	c	7 △		4 □				
30	d							
31	e			17♑		15♑	4 □	

Septemb. *Diurnus motus Planetarum.* 1694.

D	☉ ☽	♍ M	☽	♊	♄	☽	♄ ☽	♃ M	♃ ☽	♂ ♎	♀ ☽	♀ M	☿ ☽	♍ M
1	19	1	18	37	1 B	2	27	5[illegible]	15	22	23	56	4	5[illegible]	8	17
2	20	0	0♋	2	0 A	4	28	0	15	34	24	36	6	1[illegible]	7	48
3	20	5[illegible]	12	16	1	0	28	1	15	46	25	16	7	22	7	31
4	21	57	24	18	2	10	28	2	15	58	25	56	8	34	7 ☽.	24
5	22	55	6♌	33	3	6	28	3	16	10	26	37	9	4[illegible]	7	23
6	23	54	19	8	3	5[illegible]	28	5	16	22	27	17	20	55	7	38
7	24	53	2♍	3	4	2[illegible]	28	6	16	34	27	58	22	1	8	0
8	25	52	15	17	4	52	28	8	16	45	28	38	23	24	8	31
9	26	50	28	50	5	0	28	10	16	57	29	1[illegible]	24	36	9	11
10	27	49	12♎	37	4	53	28	12	17	8	0♏	0	25	4[illegible]	10	0
11	28	48	26	42	4	30	28	14	17	19	0	40	27	1	10	58
12	29	47	10♏	51	3	50	28	16	17	30	1	21	28	14	2	1
13	♎	46	24	59	2	55	28	18	17	41	2	2	9	26	13	12
14	1	45	9♐	15	1	46	28	20	17	52	2	43	♍	39	14	29
15	2	44	23	24	0	31	28	22	18	3	3	24	1	52	15	51
16	3	43	7♑	28	0 B	47	28	25	18	14	4	5	3	5	17	9
17	4	42	21	28	2	1	28	27	18	25	4	46	4	18	18	49
18	5	41	5♒	23	3	7	28	30	18	36	5	2	5	31	20	23
19	6	40	19	15	3	58	28	32	18	47	6	9	6	44	22	0
20	7	39	2♓	54	4	35	28	35	18	58	6	50	7	57	23	39
21	8	38	16	29	4	56	28	38	19	9	7	2[illegible]	9	10	25	21
22	9	37	29	50	5	1	28	41	19	19	8	13	0	23	27	4
23	10	37	12♈	58	4	51	28	44	19	30	8	55	11	37	28	48
24	11	36	25	48	4	27	28	47	19	40	9	37	2	50	0♎	32
25	12	35	8♉	25	3	53	28	50	19	50	10	19	14	3	2	17
26	13	35	20	45	3	8	28	53	20	0	11	1	15	17	4	[illegible]
27	14	34	2♊	50	2	14	28	57	2[illegible]	10	12	43	6	30	5	48
28	15	34	14	45	1	13	29	0	20	20	12	2[illegible]	17	44	7	34
29	16	33	26	34	0	10	29	4	20	30	13	7	18	18	9	20
30	17	33	8♋	20	0	55	29	7	20	40	13	49	20	12	11	5

Locus ☊ *& Latitudo Planetarum.*	☽	☊	♐	Bor.	Bor	Bor.	Bor.	Aust.
	1	29	4[illegible]	0 46	0 38	0 3	0 17	1 46
	1	29	16	0 45	0 39	0 3	0 47	1 B 1
	21	28	44	0 43	0 41	0 10	1 20	1 54

SEPTEMBER. *Anno Christi.* 1694.

Stylo Veteri.		Syzygia Lunares. ☉	♄ Occ.	♃ Ori.	♂ Occ.	♀ Ori.	☿ Ori.	Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.
1	f	☽ □ ♋	19 ☌		1 △			♂ ♃ ♀. ☽ Apo.
2	G						14 ✶	
3	a	19 ✶						
4	b				3 □			
5	c			19 ☍				
6	d		17 △		16 ✶	4 ☍		
7	e							
8	f	20 ☍ 13	23 □				11 ☍	✶ ♄ ♃.
9	G							
10	a			8 ✶				☿ Elong max. ☉.
11	b							
12	c		3 ✶		7 ☍	1 ✶		(□ ☉ ♄
13	d	10 ✶		11 □		3 □	2 ✶	△ ♄ ♀.
14	e							
15	f	17 □ 8	8 ☍	15 △	8 ✶	16 △	0 □	☽ Perig.
16	G							
17	a						19 △	
18	b	1 △		23 ☌	0 □			✶ ☍ ♀.
19	c		16 ✶					
20	d				7 △	10 ☌		
21	e							
22	f	19 ☌ 18	22 □				18 ☌	
23	G			12 △				□ ♄ ☿.
24	a		6 △					
25	b			23 □	4 ☌	12 △		
26	c							
27	d						6 △	
28	e	2 △		11 ✶		6 □		
29	f		5 ☌					☽ Apogæ.
30	G	16 □ 13			2 △		5 □	

October. *Diurnus motus Planetarum.* 1694.

D	☉ D	♎ M	☾ D	♋ M	La. D	☾ M	♄ D	♐ M	♃ D	♌ M	♂ D	♏ M	♀ D	♍ M	☿ D	♎ M
1	18	32	20	10	1A	59	29	11	20	50	14	31	21	26	12	50
2	19	32	2♌	7	2	58	29	14	20	59	15	13	22	40	14	33
3	20	31	44	27	3	47	29	18	21	8	15	55	23	54	16	16
4	21	31	27	2	4	27	29	22	21	17	16	38	25	8	17	58
5	22	31	9♍	59	4	5[illegible]	29	26	21	26	17	20	26	22	19	39
6	23	30	23	20	5	2	29	30	21	35	18	2	27	37	21	21
7	24	30	6♎	58	4	58	29	34	21	4[illegible]	18	45	28	51	23	2
8	25	30	21	16	4	35	29	38	21	5[illegible]	19	28	0♎	5	24	42
9	26	30	5♏	41	3	56	29	42	22	1	20	11	1	19	26	22
10	27	30	20	15	3	[illegible]	29	47	22	10	20	5	2	33	28	1
11	28	29	4♐	59	1	59	29	51	22	19	21	37	3	47	29	40
12	29	29	19	36	0	42	29	56	22	28	22	20	5	2	1♏	19
13	♏	29	4♑	6	0B	36	0♑	1	22	36	23	3	6	16	2	57
14	1	29	18	21	1	52	0	6	22	44	23	46	7	31	4	34
15	2	29	2♒	20	3	1	0	11	22	52	24	29	8	46	6	10
16	3	29	16	6	3	59	0	15	23	0	25	12	10	0	7	45
17	4	29	29	38	4	39	0	20	23	8	25	55	11	15	9	21
18	5	30	12♓	57	5	2	0	25	23	16	26	38	12	30	10	56
19	6	30	26	5	5	7	0	30	23	24	27	21	13	44	12	31
20	7	30	9♈	[illegible]	4	57	0	35	23	32	28	4	14	59	14	7
21	8	30	21	49	4	3[illegible]	0	40	23	39	28	47	16	14	15	40
22	9	30	4♉	24	3	58	0	45	23	46	29	31	17	28	17	14
23	10	31	16	47	3	14	0	50	23	53	♐	14	18	43	18	48
24	11	31	28	59	2	22	0	56	24	0	0	58	19	58	20	21
25	12	31	11♊	1	1	23	1	1	24	7	1	42	21	13	21	54
26	13	32	22	55	0	21	1	7	24	13	2	25	22	27	23	26
27	14	32	4♋	45	0A	40	1	12	24	20	3	9	23	42	24	58
28	15	32	16	33	1	46	1	18	24	26	3	53	24	57	26	30
29	16	33	28	23	2	46	1	23	24	32	4	37	26	12	28	2
30	17	33	10♌	23	3	40	1	29	24	38	5	21	27	27	29	33
31	18	34	22	36	4	23	1	35	24	43	6	5	28	42	1♐	4

Locus ☊ *& Latitudo Planetarum.*		☊	♐	Bor.		Bor.		Aust.		Bor.		Bor.	
	1	28	13	0	41	0	42	0	17	1B	26	1	26
	11	27	41	0	39	0	44	0	23	1	34	0	28
	21	27	9	0	38	0	47	0	29	1	36	0A	39

Stylo veteri.		Syzygia Lunares. ☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.
			Occ.	Ori.	Occ.	Ori.	Ori.	
	a					3 ♐		
2	b							
3	c	13 ♐		13 ♂	3 □		4 ♐	
4	d		4 △					♐ ☉ ♃.
5	e				14 ♐			
6	f		11 □			8 ☍		♐ ♃ ☿.
7	G							
8	a	7 ♂ 34	14 ♐	1 ♐			6 ♂	□ ♄ ☿.
9	b							♂ ☉ ☿.
10	c			3 □	1 ♂	22 ♐	Occ.	
11	d							✶ ♄ ☿.
12	e	18 ♐	17 ♂	5 △			22 ♐	♐ ☉ ♃. □ ♃ ♂
13	f					4 □		☽ perigæ.
14	G				15 ♐			
15	a	0 □ 17				5 △	8 □	
	b			12 ☍	17 □			
17	c	9 △	1 ♐				2 △	
18	d							
19	e		8 □		3 △			
20	f					12 ☍		
21	a		17 △	4 △				
22	b	10 ☍ 43						
23				14 □			5 ☍	
24	c				4 ☍			
25	d					2 △		
26	e		17 ☍	3 ♐				☽ Apogæ.
27	f	21 △						□ ♃ ☿.
28	G					8 □	23 △	♐ ♃ ♀.
29	a				13 △			
30	b	15 □ 23						
31	c		17 △	4 ♂		13 ♐	18 □	

Novemb. *Diurnus motus Planetarum.* 1694.

D	☉ D	♏ M	☽ D	♍ M	La. D	♃	♄ D	♅ M	♃ D	♄ M	♂ D	♂ M	♀ D	♎ M	☿ D	♐ M
1	19	34	5	8	4A	5[illegible]	1	41	24	49	6	49	29	57	2	34
2	20	35	18	1	5	10	1	47	24	54	7	33	1♏	12	4	4[illegible]
3	21	36	1♎	20	5	[illegible]	1	52	24	59	8	1	2	27	5	3[illegible]
4	22	36	15	9	4	5[illegible]	1	59	25	3	9	1	3	42	7	[illegible]
5	23	37	29	23	4	1[illegible]	2	5	25	8	9	45	4	57	8	3[illegible]
6	24	37	14♏	1	3	22	2	11	25	13	10	29	6	12	10	0
7	25	38	28	55	2	18	2	17	25	17	11	14	7	27	11	2[illegible]
8	26	39	13♐	58	1	4	2	23	25	22	11	58	8	42	12	5[illegible]
9	27	40	28	58	0	15	2	29	25	26	12	43	9	58	14	2[illegible]
10	28	40	13♑	50	1	3[illegible]	2	35	25	30	13	27	11	13	15	5[illegible]
11	29	41	28	27	2	47	2	42	25	34	14	12	12	28	17	1[illegible]
12	♐	42	12♒	40	3	50	2	48	25	38	14	57	13	4[illegible]	18	4[illegible]
13	1	43	26	31	4	37	2	54	25	41	15	42	14	5[illegible]	20	4[illegible]
14	2	44	10♓	2	5	6	3	1	25	45	16	27	16	1	21	2[illegible]
15	3	45	23	10	5	15	3	7	25	48	17	12	17	30	22	4[illegible]
16	4	46	6♈	[illegible]	5	8	3	14	25	51	17	57	18	45	24	1[illegible]
17	5	46	18	42	4	45	3	20	25	54	18	42	20	1	25	3[illegible]
18	6	47	1♉	9	4	8	3	27	25	57	19	27	21	16	26	4[illegible]
19	7	48	13	25	3	24	3	33	25	59	20	12	22	31	28	[illegible]
20	8	49	25	36	2	30	3	40	26	1	20	57	23	47	29	1[illegible]
21	9	50	7♊	38	1	33	3	47	26	3	21	42	25	2	♑	2[illegible]
22	10	51	19	35	0	30	3	53	26	5	22	27	26	18	1	3[illegible]
23	11	52	1♋	9	0	32	4	0	26	6	23	12	27	33	2	4[illegible]
24	12	53	13	18	1	29	4	7	26	8	23	57	28	49	3	4[illegible]
25	13	54	25	8	2	33	4	14	26	9	24	42	0♐	4	4	3[illegible]
26	14	56	7♌	4	3	27	4	21	26	10	25	27	1	20	5	2[illegible]
27	15	57	19	6	4	14	4	27	26	11	26	13	2	35	6	1[illegible]
28	16	58	1♍	9	4	50	4	34	26	12	26	58	3	51	6	4[illegible]
29	17	59	13	46	5	12	4	41	16	13	27	44	5	6	7	1[illegible]
30	19	0	26	37	5	18	4	48	26	13	28	30	6	22	7	3[illegible]

Locus ☊ *& Latitudo Planetarum.*		☊	♐	Bor.		Bor.		Aust.		Bor.		Bor.	
	1	26	34	0	37	0	49	0	35	1	29	1	4[illegible]
	11	26	2	0	37	0	51	0	40	1	16	2	1[illegible]
	21	25	31	0	36	0	54	0	45	0	58	2	1[illegible]

Stylo veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄ Occi	♃ ri.	♂ Occi.	♀ ii.	☿ Occi.	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
1	d				3 □			
2	e	5 ✶						✶ ♄ ♀.
3	f		1 □		13 ✶		3 ✶	
4	G			7 ✶				
5	a		4 ✶			☌		
6	b	18 ☌		1 □				
7	c				21 ☌		22 ☌	☌ ☌ ♀. □ ☉ ♃.
8	d			8 △				
9	e		6 ☌			19 ✶		☽ Perigæ.
10	f							
11	G	2 ✶						
12	a			28	4 ✶	2 □	12 ✶	
13	b	1 □ ☌	11 ✶					
14	c				12 □	13 △	2 □	
15	d	22 △	19 □					
16	e							
17	f			14 △	0 △		15 △	△ ♃ ♀.
18	G		5 △			1 8		
19	a							
20	b			1 □				
21	c	4 8 52						
22	d							□ ♃ ♀.
23	e		5 8	1 ✶	6 8		8	♀ Elong. Max ☉
24	f							
25	G					10 △		☌ ♄ ☿.
26	a	17 △						
27	b							△ ♃ ☌.
28	c		5 △	14 ☌	15 △	5 □	15 △	
29	d	8 □ 34						
30	e		15 □		4 □	26 ✶	21 □	

Decemb. *Diurnus motus Planetarum.* 1694.

D	☉ ♐ D	M	☽ ♎ D	M	La. ☾ D	M	♄ ♑ D	M	♃ ♑ D	♄ ♑ M	♂ ♐ D	M	♀ ♐ D	M	☿ ♑ D	M
1	20	1	9	47	5	A 5	4	55	26	R. 4	29	16	7	37	7	R. 50
2	21	2	23	27	4	5	5	2	26	14	♑	2	8	53	7	59
3	22	3	7♏	33	3	47	5	9	25	13	0	48	10	8	7	40
4	23	4	22	6	2	46	5	16	26	13	1	34	11	24	7	17
5	24	6	7♐	5	1	32	5	23	26	12	2	20	12	39	6	43
6	25	7	22	16	0	13	5	30	26	11	3	6	13	55	5	58
7	26	8	7♑	29	1	B 6	5	37	26	10	3	52	15	10	5	6
8	27	5	22	37	2	2	5	44	26	9	4	38	16	26	4	3
9	28	1	7♒	30	3	25	5	51	26	8	5	24	17	41	2	51
10	29	12	22	1	4	22	5	58	26	6	6	10	8	57	1	30
11	♑	13	6♓	3	4	55	6	5	26	4	6	56	20	12	0	6
12	1	4	19	45	5	16	6	12	26	2	7	42	21	28	8♐	43
13	2	16	2♈	57	5	14	6	19	26	0	8	28	22	43	7	25
14	3	17	5	45	4	55	6	26	25	58	9	14	23	59	26	8
15	4	18	28	17	4	21	6	33	25	57	10	1	25	14	24	58
16	5	1	0♉	32	3	35	6	40	25	52	10	47	26	29	23	56
17	6	20	22	39	2	41	6	47	25	48	11	33	27	42	23	5
18	7	22	4♊	7	1	41	6	54	25	46	12	20	29	0	2	25
19	8	23	6	27	0	40	7	1	25	43	13	6	0♑	1	21	57
20	9	24	28	23	0	A 23	7	8	25	39	13	53	1	30	21	40
21	10	25	0♋	6	1	25	7	15	25	35	14	39	2	46	2	30
22	11	27	22	9	2	22	7	22	25	31	15	25	4	1	21	D 32
23	2	28	4♌	5	3	15	7	29	25	27	16	12	5	7	21	42
24	13	29	6	8	4	1	7	36	25	23	16	58	6	31	21	57
25	14	30	28	18	4	39	7	43	25	19	17	45	7	41	2	21
26	15	32	10♍	40	5	4	7	50	25	14	18	31	9	3	22	53
27	16	33	3	12	5	15	7	57	25	10	19	18	10	19	23	31
28	17	34	6♎	0	5	10	8	5	25	5	20	4	11	35	24	13
29	18	35	19	0	4	47	8	12	25	0	20	51	12	51	25	0
30	9	36	2♏	3	4	7	8	19	24	55	1	37	14	6	25	52
31	10	38	16	29	3	9	8	26	24	50	22	24	15	22	26	48

	D	☊	♑	Bor.	Bor.	Aufr.	Bor.	Aufr.
Locus ☊	1	24	55	0 36	0 56	0 50	0 36	0 44
& Latitudo	11	24	27	0 36	0 58	0 54	0 12	1 57
Planetarum.	21	23	55	0 35	1 1	0 56	0 12	3 1

DECEMBER. *Anno Christi.* 1694.

Stylo veteri.		Syzygia Lunares. ☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.
			Occi.	Orit.	Occ.	Ori.	Occ.	
1	f	20 ☍						
2	G		20♑	5 ♑	12♑			
3	a						○ ♑	
4	b			7 □				
5	c					10 ○		(invisible
6	d	☾ ○ 49	21♂	6 △	18♂		20♂	♂ ♄ ☿. ☉ clip.
7	e							△ ☉ ♃. ☽ perig.
8	f							♂ ♂ ☿.
9	G					18♑		
10	a	13 ♑		7 ♐			15♑	♂ ♄ ♂.
1	b							
12	c	22 □ 34	○ ♑		2 ♑		Ori.	○ ☉ ☿ R.
13	d		6 □		11 □	3 □	15 □	
14	e							
15	f	12 △	16△	20△		17△	18△	△ ♃ ☿.
								♂ ☿ ♀.
16	G				1 △			△ ♃ ☿.
17	a			6 □				
18	b		Ori.					♂ ☉ ♄.
19	c			19♑				
20	d		18♐			7 ♐	11♐	☽ Apogæ.
21	e	○ ♐ 20						
22	f				9 ♐			
23	G							
24	a			18♂				
25	b		18△			20△	12△	♂ ♄ ☿.
26	a	10 △			1 ∠ 6			
27	e						○ □	
28	f	23 □ ○	4 □			11 □		
29	G			10♑	1 □		11♑	△ ♃ ☿.
30	a		10♑			22♑		
31	b	7 ☍		○ □	11♑			

A Table of the *Julian* and *Gregorian* Account, for this preſent Year. 1694. being the Second after Leap-Year.

JULIAN.		*GREGORIAN.*
4	The Golden Number.	14
23	Cycle of the Sun.	23
G	Dominical Letter.	C
8	Roman Indiction.	8
14	Epact.	4

The Ingreſs of the Sun into the four Cardinal Points.

Aries the 9 D. 14 H. 49 M of *March.*
Cancer the 10 D. 15 H. 55 M. of *June,*
Libra the 12 D. 5 H. 21 M. of *Sept.*
Capricorn the 10D. 18H. 52 M. of *Decemb.*

AN EPHEMERIS FOR The Year 1695.

January: *Diurnus motus Planetarmm.* 1695.

D	☉ ♑ D	M	☽ ♐ D	M	La. ☽ D	M	♄ ♑ D	M	♃ ♌ D	M	♂ ♑ D	M	♀ ♑ D	M	☿ ♐ D	M
1	21	41	1 ♐	0	2 A	0	7	33	24 ℞	58	23	7	16	37	27	32
2	22	42	15	57	0	44	7	40	24	55	23	54	17	53	28	31
3	23	43	0 ♑	53	0 B	44	7	47	24	47	24	40	19	8	29	33
4	24	44	16	2	2	4	7	54	24	42	25	27	20	24	0 ♑	34
5	25	46	1 ♒	12	3	15	8	1	24	36	26	14	21	39	1	44
6	26	47	16	8	4	13	8	8	24	30	27	1	22	54	2	53
7	27	48	0 ♓	43	4	54	8	15	24	23	27	47	24	10	4	5
8	28	49	14	54	5	14	8	22	24	17	28	34	25	25	5	17
9	29	50	28	36	5 D	15	8	28	24	10	29	21	26	41	6	32
10	0 ♒	51	11 ♈	48	5	0	8	35	24	3	0 ♒	8	27	56	7	49
11	1	53	24	39	4	29	8	42	23	56	0	55	29	11	9	7
12	2	54	7 ♉	5	3	46	8	49	23	49	1	42	0 ♒	27	10	26
13	3	55	19	14	2	52	8	55	23	42	2	29	1	42	11	46
14	4	56	1 ♊	15	1	53	9	2	23	35	3	16	2	57	13	7
15	5	57	13	8	0	49	9	8	23	27	4	3	4	12	14	29
16	6	58	24	57	0 A	12	9	14	23	19	4	50	5	27	15	52
17	7	59	6 ♋	46	1	17	9	21	23	12	5	38	6	43	17	17
18	9	0	18	41	2	19	9	27	23	5	6	25	7	58	18	43
19	10	1	0 ♌	39	3	15	9	33	22	57	7	12	9	13	20	10
20	11	2	12	46	4	3	9	40	22	49	7	59	10	28	21	37
21	12	3	25	1	4	42	9	46	22	41	8	46	11	43	23	5
22	13	4	6 ♍	56	5	6	9	53	22	33	9	34	12	58	24	34
23	14	5	19	43	5 A	16	9	59	22	26	10	21	14	13	26	4
24	15	5	2 ♎	49	5	10	10	5	22	18	11	8	15	28	27	34
25	16	6	15	43	4	49	10	12	22	10	11	55	16	43	29	5
26	17	7	28	53	4	13	10	18	22	2	12	43	17	58	0 ♒	37
27	18	8	12 ♏	25	3	25	10	24	21	55	13	30	19	14	2	0
28	19	9	26	4	2	19	10	30	21	47	14	17	20	30	3	43
29	20	9	10 ♐	25	1	0	10	36	21	39	15	4	21	45	5	17
30	21	10	24	54	0 B	17	10	42	21	31	15	52	23	0	6	52
31	22	11	9 ♑	40	1	38	10	48	21	23	16	39	24	15	8	27

Locus ☊ *& Latitudo Planetarum.*	D	☊ ♑	Bor.	Bor.	Aust	Aust.	Bor.
	1	23 20	0 39	0 57	0 3	0 30	0 44
	11	22 48	0 38	0 57	0 4	0 51	0 A 36
	21	22 16	0 37	0 57	0 6	1 7	1 34

Stylo veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄ Ori.	♃ Ori.	♂ Occi.	♀ r.	☿ Ori.	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
2	a			△14			♂21	☽☌♃.
3	b							☽ perigæ.
4	c		♂11					
5	d	☍ ♂14			♂15	♂ 8		
6	e							
7	F			☌ 4				
8	g		✶13				✶ 7	♂☉♂.
9	a					✶10		
10	b	✶ 2	□18		✶ 2		□16	
11	c			△23				
12	d	□ 16			□12	□ 9	△ 6	♂♄♀.
13	e		△ 3					
14	f			□ 9				
15	g	△ 8			△ 4	△ 3		
16	a			✶20				♂♂☿.
17	b							☽ Apogæ.
18	c		☌ 5					
19	d						☌ 0	
20	e	☌ 21			☌14	☌ 20		
21	F			♂19				
22	g						Occi.	
23	a		△ 6				△13	♂☉♀.
24	b							
25	c		□12		△17			
26	d	△ 1		✶12		△ 2		
27	e							
28	F	□ 11	✶40	□17	□ 2	□13	□ 4	
29	g						✶14	☌♃♀.
30	a	✶ 17		△18	✶ 9	✶20		☌☉♃.
31	b							☽ perig.
	c		♂ 2					

D	☉	☽	☽	☽	☾	♄	♄	♃	♂	♀	♀	♅
			D	M	D	D	M	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
1	23	11	24	35	28	52	10	54	21 ℞	15	17	26	25	30	10	3
2	24	12	♒	34	3	55	11	0	21	7	18	14	26	45	11	40
3	25	13	24	21	4	42	11	6	20	59	19	1	28	0	13	18
4	26	13	♓	54	5	5	11	11	20	51	19	48	29	15	14	57
5	27	14	23	6	5	17	11	17	20	43	20	36	♓	30	16	36
6	28	14	6	♈ 52	5	6	11	23	20	35	21	23	1	45	18	16
7	29	15	20	13	4	36	11	28	20	27	22	11	3	0	19	57
8	♓	15	30	♉ 3	3	52	11	34	20	19	22	58	4	15	21	39
9	1	16	15	45	3	6	11	39	20	11	23	45	5	29	23	22
10	2	16	27	16	2	9	11	45	20	4	24	33	6	44	25	6
11	3	17	♊	9 44	1	6	11	50	19	56	25	20	7	59	26	51
12	4	17	21	35	0	♌ 0	11	55	19	48	26	7	9	14	28	36
13	5	17	♋	31	1	6	12	0	19	40	26	55	10	29	♓	21
14	6	18	15	10	2	5	12	5	19	33	27	42	11	44	2	9
15	7	18	27	7	3	11	12	10	19	26	28	29	12	50	3	58
16	8	18	♌	12	3	55	12	15	19	19	29	17	14	14	5	48
17	9	18	21	28	4	34	12	20	19	12	♓	4	15	29	7	38
18	10	18	♍	56	5	3	12	25	19	5	0	52	16	43	9	29
19	11	19	16	38	5	♎ 16	12	30	18	59	1	39	17	58	11	21
20	12	19	29	30	5	13	12	34	18	52	2	26	19	12	13	14
21	13	19	12	♏ 6	4	54	12	39	18	46	3	13	20	27	15	8
22	14	19	25	52	4	24	12	44	18	39	4	0	21	41	17	3
23	15	19	♑	8	3	28	12	48	18	33	4	48	22	56	18	59
24	16	19	22	55	2	29	12	52	18	27	5	35	24	10	20	55
25	7	19	6	♐ 42	1	17	12	56	18	20	6	22	25	25	22	51
26	18	18	20	43	0	♍ 1	13	0	18	14	7	9	26	40	24	48
27	19	18	♐	54	1	17	13	4	18	8	7	56	27	54	26	45
28	20	18	19	17	2	33	13	8	18	2	8	43	29	9	28	41

	☉	☽	☽	☽	☾	♄	♄	♃	♂	♀	♀	♅
			D	M	D	D	M	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
Locus ☉	1	21	42	0	35	0	56	0	7	1	20	2	4
☽ *Latitudo*	11	21	10	0	34	0	55	0	8	1	25	1	49
Planetarum.	21	20	41	0	32	0	54	0	9	1	25	0	43

Stylo Veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄ Occ.	♃ Occ.	♂ Occ.	♀ Occ.	☿ Occ.	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
1	d			☌ 17	☍ 1		☍ 4	
2	e	☍ 2				☍ 7		
3	F	!	✶ 4					
4	g							☌ ♃ ♂.
5	a							
6	b	✶ 18	□ 8	△ 0	✶ 4	✶ 0	✶ 0	☌ ♃ ♀.
7	c		△16			✶ 2		
8	d						□ 1	☍ ☍ ♀.
9	e			□ 9	□18			
10	F	□ 10				□25		
11	g			✶ 20	△ 0		△18	☽ ☌.
12	a							
13	b	△ 4	☌ 18			△16		☽ Apogæ.
14	c							✶ ♄ ♀.
15	d							
16	c			☋20				
17	F				☌ 8			
18	g	☌ 13	△16					☍ ☉ ♀.
19	a					☌ 3		✶ ♄ ♀.
20	b							✶ ☉ ♄.
21	c		□ 0	✶ 11				
22	d				△16			
23	e	△ 11	✶ 7	□ 16			△20	
24	F				□23	△ 2		
25	g	□ 12		△19				
26	a					□11	□ 8	☽ ☊.
27	b		☍ 14		✶ 6			☽ Perig.
28	c	✶ 2				✶ 5	✶ 4	☍ ☌ ♀.

March. *Diurnus motus Plan tarum.* 1695.

D	☉ D	☉ M	☽ D	☽ M	Lu. D	Lu. M	♄ D	♄ M	♃ D	♃ M	♂ D	♂ M	♀ D	♀ M	☿ D	☿ M
1	21	18	3♒	47	3N	36	13	12	17℞	56	9	30	0	2	0	37
2	22	18	18	20	4	30	13	16	17	50	10	18	1	3	2	32
3	23	17	2♓	50	5	0	13	20	17	45	1	5	2	53	4	26
4	24	17	17	8	5	16	13	24	17	40	11	52	4	8	6	18
5	25	17	1♈	12	5D	11	13	28	17	35	2	35	5	22	8	7
6	6	16	14	56	4	49	13	32	17	22	13	26	6	37	9	55
7	27	16	28	12	4	10	13	35	17	31	14	13	7	51	11	40
8	28	15	11♉	53	3	19	13	39	17	26	5	0	9	6	13	21
9	29	15	23	38	2	19	13	42	17	18	15	47	10	20	14	58
10	♈	14	5♊	50	1	17	13	45	17	14	16	34	1	34	6	31
11	1	14	17	50	0S	11	13	48	17	10	17	21	2	48	17	59
12	2	13	29	39	0	54	14	51	17	6	8	8	4	2	19	22
13	3	12	11♋	28	1	58	13	54	17	3	8	55	5	17	20	39
14	4	12	23	17	2	57	13	57	16	59	9	42	10	31	21	50
15	5	11	5♌	13	3	48	14	0	16	56	20	29	17	49	22	55
16	6	10	17	21	4	29	14	3	16	53	21	16	15	59	23	53
17	7	10	29	43	4	58	14	6	16	50	22	3	20	13	24	44
18	8	9	12♍	23	5	15	14	9	16	47	22	49	21	27	25	27
19	9	8	25	21	5A	15	14	12	16	45	23	36	22	41	26	3
20	10	7	8♎	35	5	0	14	1	16	42	24	23	23	56	26	32
21	11	6	22	3	4	26	14	16	16	40	25	9	25	9	26	53
22	12	5	7♏	46	3	28	14	18	16	38	25	53	26	23	27	7
23	13	4	19	36	2	31	14	20	16	37	26	43	27	37	27R	13
24	14	3	3♐	32	1	27	14	22	16	5	27	29	28	51	27	12
25	15	2	17	31	0N	9	14	24	16	34	28	6	0♑	5	27	4
26	16	1	1♑	31	1	10	14	26	16	33	29	2	1	9	26	49
27	17	0	15	47	2	24	14	28	16	32	19	49	2	32	26	28
28	17	59	29	43	3	28	14	30	16	31	0♈	35	3	46	26	2
29	18	57	13♒	55	4	20	14	31	16	30	1	22	5	0	25	30
30	19	56	27	5	4	56	14	32	16	30	2	8	6	13	24	54
31	20	55	11♓	58	5	15	14	33	16D	30	2	55	7	27	24	15

Locus & Latitudo Planetarum.	☽	☌	♂	Bor.	Bor.
		20	13	0 31	0 53
	1	19	40	0 30	0 53
	2	19	09	0 29	0 52

Auſt.	Auſt.	Bor.
0 9	1 20	0 50
0 10	1 8	0 44
0 10	0 50	3 7

MARCH. *Anno Christi.* 1695.

Stylo Veteri.		Syzygia Lunares. ☉	♄ Ori.	♃ Occi.	♂ Ori.	♀ Occi.	☿ Occi.	Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.
1	d			☍ 23		✶		
2	e					[illegible]		
3	F		✶ 16		☌ 15			
4	g	☌ 13						
5	a		□ 21			☌ 8	☌ 1[illegible]	
6	b			△ 5				✶ ♄ ♂.
7	c							
8	d		△ 5	□ 12	✶ 8			□ ♄ ☿.
9	e	✶ 12						
10	F			✶ 23	□ 23	✶ 13		△ ♃ ☿.
11	g						✶ 0	☽ ☍.
12	a	□ 6						□ ♃ ♀.
13	b		☍ 5		△ 17	□ 8	□ 21	☽ Apogæ.
14	c							△ ☉ ♃
15	d	△ 0		☌ 23				
16	e					△ 5	△ 14	
17	F							
18	g		△ 3		☍ 20			
19	a							
20	b	☍ 3	□ 10	✶ 1[illegible]				
21	c					☍ 6	☍ 7	
22	d		✶ 14	□ 18				
23	e				△ 13			
24	F	△ 19		△ 22				□ ☉ ♄.
25	g				□ 19		△ 14	☽ ☍.
26	a		☌ 22			△ 0		
27	b	□ 3					□ 17	△ ☉ ♃.
28	c			☍ 5	✶ 2	□ 8		
29	d	✶ 9					✶ 18	☽ perigæ.
30	e					✶ 15		
31	F		✶ 4					

	☉	☿	☽	☊	La.	☽	♄	♑	♃	♌	♂	♀	♀	♉	♀	♈
	☽	☌	D	☋	D	☌	D	☌	D		☽	☋	☽	☌	D	☌
1	21	53	25	51	5N	15	14	34	16	♑30	3	41	8	40	23	33
2	22	52	9♈	36	4	56	14	35	16	31	4	27	9	54	22	50
3	23	50	23	1	4	20	14	36	16	31	5	13	11	8	22	5
4	24	49	6♉	11	3	32	14	37	16	32	6	0	12	22	21	28
5	25	48	19	0	2	33	14	38	16	32	6	46	13	36	20	48
6	26	46	1♊	31	1	10	14	38	16	33	7	32	14	49	19	55
7	27	45	13	46	0	24	14	39	16	34	8	18	16	3	19	14
8	28	43	25	44	0S	39	14	39	16	35	9	4	17	16	18	36
9	29	42	7♋	36	1	43	14	40	16	36	9	50	18	29	18	2
10	♉	41	19	23	2	43	14	41	16	38	10	36	19	43	17	31
11	1	38	1♌	13	3	36	14	42	16	40	11	22	20	56	17	5
12	2	36	13	14	4	20	14	41	16	42	12	8	22	10	16	43
13	3	35	25	18	4	52	14	41	16	44	12	51	23	23	16	26
14	4	33	7♍	42	5	12	14	41	16	46	13	40	24	37	16	14
15	5	31	20	27	5	♎16	14	41	16	48	14	26	25	50	16	6
16	6	29	3♎	35	5	4	14	41	16	52	15	12	26	3	16	8
17	7	27	17	54	4	35	14	41	16	55	15	57	27	16	16	10
18	8	25	♏	54	3	52	14	40	16	58	16	43	28	23	16	13
19	9	23	15	2	2	48	14	40	17	1	17	39	♊	42	16	21
20	10	22	29	17	1	38	14	39	17	5	18	24	1	55	16	41
21	11	20	13♐	42	0	22	14	39	17	9	19	0	3	8	17	2
22	12	18	28	4	0N	59	14	38	17	13	19	45	4	21	17	27
23	13	15	12♑	27	2	14	14	37	17	16	20	30	5	34	17	57
24	14	13	26	33	3	19	14	36	17	20	21	16	6	46	18	31
25	15	11	10♒	35	4	13	14	35	17	25	22	1	8	0	19	9
26	16	9	24	28	4	52	14	34	17	29	22	46	9	1	19	51
27	17	7	8♓	15	5	13	14	33	17	34	23	32	10	26	20	36
28	18	5	21	50	5D	16	14	32	17	38	24	17	11	31	21	24
29	19	3	5♈	16	5	1	14	30	17	44	25	2	12	51	22	16
30	20	0	18	34	4	30	14	28	17	49	25	47	14	3	23	11

	D	☊	♐	Bor.	Aust.	Alt	Aust.	Bor.
Locus ☊	I	18	34	0 27	0 52	0 10	0 26	0 52
& Latitudo	II	18	2	0 26	0 52	0 11	0 B I I A	36
Planetarum.	21	17	31	0 25	0 53	0 11	0 24	2 56

Stylo veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄ Oti.	♃ Occi	♂ Ori.	♀ Occi.	☿ Occi	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
1	g		□ 8	△12	☌ 15		☌ 22	☌☉☿.
2	a							
3	b	☌ 1	△15	□ 9				
4	c					☌ 12		
5	d							
6	c				✶13			△♃☿.
7	F			✶ 6			✶10	▷♃☿.
8	g	✶ 6						☽☊
9	a		☍14		□ 4		□20	
10	b					✶ 1		☽ Apog.
11	c	□ 1			△2			
12	d			☌ 7		□20	△ 7	△♃☿.
13	e	△ 18						
14	F		△13			△11		
15	g							□♄☌
16	a		□19		1622		☍22	
17	b			✶ 0				
18	c	☍ 14	✶ 2					☌☌☿.
19	d			□ 4				△♃☌.
20	e					☍ 6		
21	F			△ 7	△10		△ 6	△♃☿.
22	g							☽☊
23	a	△ 2	☌ 4		□15		□10	☽ Peiz.
24	b					△21		△☉♈.
25	c	9		☍12	✶21		✶ 7	
26	d							
27	e	✶ 17	♓11			□ 4		□☉♃.
28	F							
29	g		□16	△22		✶14		
30	a				☌14		☌ 3	

May. *Diurnus motus Planetarum.* 1695.

D	☉ D	☉ M	☽ ☌	☽ M	La. D	☾ M	♄ D	♄ ☌	♃ D	♃ M	♂ ☌	♂ M	♀ D	♀ M	☿ ☌	☿ M
1	20	58	1 ♉	41	3	S 58	14	27	7	54	26	32	15	16	24	10
2	21	56	14	35	2	48	14	25	18	0	27	♈ 17	16	29	25	12
3	22	53	27	12	1	48	14	23	18	6	28	2	17	42	26	10
4	23	51	9	♊ 35	0	39	14	21	18	11	28	47	18	54	27	23
5	24	49	21	45	0	M 27	14	19	18	17	29	32	20	7	28	33
6	25	46	3	♋ 44	1	33	14	17	18	23	0	♉ 16	21	19	29	45
7	26	44	15	35	2	32	14	15	18	28	1	1	22	52	0	♉ 58
8	27	41	27	25	3	28	14	13	18	34	1	45	23	44	2	15
9	28	39	9	♌ 13	4	13	14	11	18	40	2	30	24	59	3	29
10	29	36	21	8	4	47	14	9	18	47	3	14	26	0	4	40
11	♊	34	3	♍ 14	5	6	14	7	18	54	3	58	27	21	5	52
12	1	31	15	36	5	A 17	14	4	19	1	4	43	28	33	7	5
13	2	29	28	23	5	10	14	1	19	5	5	27	29	46	8	20
14	3	26	1	♎ 33	4	47	13	58	9	15	6	12	0	♋ 5	9	36
15	4	24	25	9	4	6	13	55	9	22	6	56	2	11	10	50
16	5	21	9	♏ 10	3	1	3	52	19	29	7	14	3	25	12	20
17	6	18	23	38	2	4	3	49	19	37	8	25	4	35	14	15
18	7	16	8	♐ 15	0	44	13	46	9	45	9	9	5	47	16	12
19	8	13	23	3	0	S 39	13	43	19	52	9	53	6	59	18	10
20	9	10	7	54	1	57	13	40	20	0	10	37	8	11	20	7
21	10	8	23	33	3	10	13	37	20	8	11	21	9	23	22	14
22	11	5	7	♑ 4	4	6	13	33	20	16	2	5	10	35	24	22
23	12	2	21	15	4	47	13	29	20	24	12	49	11	47	26	30
24	13	0	5	♒ 11	5	12	13	26	20	33	3	33	2	58	28	31
25	13	57	18	42	5	16	13	22	20	41	4	18	14	11	0	♊ 32
26	14	54	2	♓ 8	5	5	3	18	20	49	15	4	15	22	2	40
27	15	51	15	1	4	34	3	15	20	58	15	45	16	34	4	48
28	16	48	28	10	3	52	13	11	21	7	16	29	7	45	6	45
29	17	46	10	♉ 53	3	2	13	8	21	16	17	12	18	57	8	37
30	18	14	23	25	2	0	3	5	21	25	17	56	20	8	10	39
31	19	40	5	♊ 49	0	55	13	1	21	34	18	39	21	19	11	38

Locus & Latitudo Planetarum.	D	☊	♑	Bor.	Bor	Austr.	Bor.	Austr
	1	16	45	0 24	0 53	0 11	0 49	3 3
	11	16	28	0 23	0 53	0 1	1 12	2 8
	21	15	55	0 22	0 54	0 10	1 30	0 31

Stylo Veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄ Ori.	♃ Occi	♂ Ori.	♀ Occi	☿ Ori	*Mutua Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
1	D							
2	e	♂ 16	△ 0	□ 7				♂ ♃ ♀.
3	d							
4	e			☍ 17		♂ 21		
5	F				☍ 17		☍ 15	
6	g		♌ 21					☽ ☍.
7	a							☽ Apogæ.
8	b	☍ 1			□ 8		□ 10	
9	c			♂ 19				
10	d	□ 19	△ 2			☍ 10		
11	e				△ 1		△ ♑	
12	F							
13	g	△ 8				□ 3		
14	d		□ 5	☍ 14				
15	b				♌ 21	△ 13		
16	c						♌ 6	△ ♄ 41.
17	d	♌ 22	☍ 9	16				☽ Eclips. invisi.
18	e							
19	F			△ 18				
20	g		♂ 10		△ 6	♌ ♂	△ 22	□ ♃ ☿
21	a							☽ perig.
22	b	△ 8		♌ 22	□ 9			
23	c						□ 10	
24	d	□ 14	☍ 15		☍ 15	△ 14		△ ♄ ♂:
25	e							♌ ♄ ☿.
26	F		□ 20			□ 3	☍ 1	♂ ♂ ♀.
27	g	☍ 7		△ 1				
28	a							
29	b		△ 4	□ 20	♂ 14	☍ 18		
30	c						♂ 7	☽ ☍.

D	☉ ☊ M	☽ ☊ M	La. ☽ M	♄ ♑ M	♃ ♌ M	♂ ♎ M	♀ ♋ M	☿ ♊ M
1	20 37	18 2	17	12 57	21 43	19 22	22 31	14 51
2	21 34	0 ♋ 4	22	12 53	21 52	20 5	23 43	17 1
3	22 32	12 0	24	12 48	22 2	20 48	24 54	19 12
4	23 39	23 50	3 19	12 44	22 11	21 31	26 5	21 23
5	24 27	5 ♌ 42	4 6	12 40	22 21	22 14	27 17	23 35
6	25 23	17 33	4 40	12 36	22 31	22 57	28 28	25 47
7	26 7	29 30	5 5	12 32	22 41	23 40	29 39	27 59
8	27 17	11 ♍ 34	5 A 26	12 28	22 57	24 23	c ♌ 50	0 ♋ 10
9	28 14	24 4	5 14	12 23	23 1	25 6	2 1	2 20
10	29 11	6 ♎ 36	4 54	12 29	23 11	25 49	3 12	4 29
11	0 ♋ 8	19 42	4 20	12 15	23 21	26 31	4 23	6 37
12	1 5	3 ♍ 15	3 32	12 11	23 31	27 14	5 34	8 44
13	2 2	17 15	2 16	12 7	23 41	27 56	6 44	10 50
14	2 59	1 ♐ 42	1 11	12 2	23 51	28 19	7 55	12 54
15	3 56	16 33	0 S 10	11 57	24 1	29 21	9 5	14 56
16	4 54	1 ♑ 36	1 33	11 53	24 12	0 ♊ 4	10 16	16 56
17	5 41	16 45	2 48	11 49	24 23	1 46	11 26	18 54
18	6 48	1 ♒ 57	3 53	11 44	24 34	2 29	12 36	20 50
19	7 45	16 41	4 41	11 40	24 45	3 11	13 47	22 44
20	8 42	1 ♓ 10	5 9	11 35	24 56	3 54	14 57	24 33
21	9 39	15 17	5 D 17	11 31	25 7	4 36	16 7	26 26
22	10 36	28 59	5 6	11 27	25 18	5 18	17 17	28 13
23	11 33	12 ♈ 19	4 40	11 22	25 29	6 0	18 27	29 59
24	12 30	25 15	4 0	11 18	25 40	6 42	19 38	1 ♌ 41
25	13 27	7 ♉ 58	3 0	11 14	25 51	7 24	20 48	3 22
26	14 24	20 25	2 ♑	11 10	26 3	8 6	21 58	5 1
27	15 21	2 ♊ 41	1 1	11 5	26 14	8 49	23 7	6 37
28	16 18	14 50	♏ 6	11 1	26 25	9 30	24 17	8 11
29	17 15	24 47	1 0	10 56	26 36	10 10	25 26	9 43
30	18 12	8 ♋ 46	2 14	10 52	26 47	10 31	26 35	11 13

Locus ☊ & *Latitudo Planetarum.*	D	☊	☋	Bor.	Bor.	Auſtr.	Bor	Bor
	1	15	20	0 22	0 55	0 9	0 44	1 15
	11	14	48	0 22	0 56	0 8	0 49	1 54
	21	14	17	0 21	0 58	0 7	0 47	1 24

Stylo veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄ Ori	♃ Occi	♂ Ori.	♀ Occi.	☿ Ori.	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
1	e	♂ 5		☌ 7			♂ mane	☉ Eclipſ. vilib.
2	F							
3	g		☌ 1		☌ 20			☌ ☉ ♃.
4	a					♂ 4		☌ ♃ ☿.
5	b						Occi	□ ♃ ♂.
6	c	☌ 18		♂ 10			☌ 21	♂ ☉ ☿.
7	d				□ 10			
8	e		△ 2					
9	F	□ 8			△ 2	☌ 16	□ 20	
10	g		□ 11					
1	a	△ 20		☌ 7				
12	b		☌ 15			□ 5	△ 10	
13	c			□ 11	☌ 18			☌ ♄ ☿.
14	d					△ 11		
15	e			△ 13				☽ ♌
16	b	☌ 6	♂ 16					☽ Perig.
17	g						☌ 4	
18	a				△ 1	☌ 18		
19	b			☌ 14				
20	c	△ 14	☌ 16		□ 5			
21	d						△ 22	
22	e	□ 23	□ 22		☌ 12			
23	F					△ 12		☌ ☉ ♄.
24	g			△ 1			□ 14	
25	a	☌ 12	△ 6					
26	b		Occ.	□ 12		□ 3		
27	c				♂ 11		☌ 8	
28	d			☌ 4				☽ ♍
29	e		☌ 4			☌ 1		☌ ♂ ☿.
30	F	♂ 5						♂ ♃ ☿.

D	☉ D	☉ M	☽ D	☽ M	☿ D	☿ M	♀ D	♀ M	♂ D	♂ M	♃ D	♃ M	♄ D	♄ M	♅ D	♅ M	♆ D	♆ M
1	19	10	20	41	3♏	11	10	R 48	26	58	10	32	27	45	12	41		
2	20	7	2♐	33	3	58	10	44	27	10	11	13	28	54	14	6		
3	21	4	14	24	4	36	10	39	27	22	11	54	0♍	4	15	29		
4	22	1	26	19	5	3	10	35	27	35	12	35	1	13	16	49		
5	22	58	8♍	21	5	16	10	31	27	46	13	16	2	25	18	8		
6	23	55	20	19	5	A 15	10	27	27	59	13	57	3	32	19	24		
7	24	52	2♎	50	5	0	10	23	28	11	14	38	4	41	20	38		
8	25	49	15	29	4	29	10	19	28	23	15	19	4	41	21	49		
9	26	47	28	27	3	44	10	14	28	35	16	0	5	49	22	57		
10	27	44	11♏	52	2	52	10	10	28	47	16	41	6	58	24	3		
11	28	41	25	43	1	40	10	6	28	59	17	22	8	6	25	7		
12	29	38	10♐	30	0	17	10	2	29	11	18	3	9	14	26	8		
13	0♌	35	24	46	0	S 59	9	57	29	24	18	44	10	21	27	5		
14	1	33	9♑	34	2	23	9	53	29	36	19	24	11	30	27	59		
15	2	30	25	2	3	32	9	49	29	48	20	5	12	38	28	50		
16	3	27	10♒	15	4	26	9	45	0♍	0	20	45	13	47	29	38		
17	4	24	25	21	5	1	9	41	0	13	21	25	14	54	0♍	23		
18	5	22	10♓	4	5	16	9	37	0	26	22	6	16	2	1	4		
19	6	19	24	26	5	D 10	9	33	0	38	22	46	17	10	1	44		
20	7	16	8♈	20	4	45	9	30	0	51	23	26	18	17	2	15		
21	8	14	21	41	4	6	9	26	1	3	24	6	19	20	2	44		
22	9	11	4♉	47	3	15	9	23	1	16	24	46	20	32	3	0		
23	10	8	17	25	2	14	9	19	1	29	25	26	21	40	3	38		
24	11	6	29	46	1	10	9	16	1	41	26	6	22	47	3	46		
25	12	3	11♊	55	0	5	9	13	1	54	26	45	23	54	3	57		
26	13	1	23	54	1	M 6	9	10	2	7	27	25	25	1	4	4		
27	13	58	5♋	46	2	4	9	7	2	19	28	4	26	8	4	6		
28	14	56	17	37	3	2	9	4	2	32	28	44	27	14	4	R 1		
29	15	53	29	29	3	53	9	1	2	45	29	24	28	20	3	52		
30	16	51	11♌	23	4	32	8	58	2	57	0♎	3	29	26	3	38		
31	17	48	23	21	5	0	8	55	3	10	0	43	0♎	32	3	18		

	D	☊	☊	For.	Bor.	ult.	Bor.	Aut.
Locus ☊	2	13	45	0 20	0 55	0 5	0 35	0 2
& *Latitudo*	11	13	13	0 20	1 0	0 2	1 13	1 55
Planetarum.	21	12	41	0 20	1 0	0 8	1 42	3 36

Stylo veteri.		Syzygia Lunares. ☉	♄ Ori.	♃ Occi	♂ Ori.	♀ Ori.	☿ Occi.	Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.
	g	☌ mane						☽ Apogæ.
	a				✶ 19			
	b						☌ 2	
	c			☌ 2		☌ 10		
	d		△ 4		□ 10			
6	e	✶ 7						
7	F		□ 14					
8	g	□ 21			△ 0		✶ 13	
9	a		✶ 20	✶ 0		✶ 16		
10	b						□ 23	
11	c	△ 6		□ 6				
12	d				☍ 14	□ 0		△ ♄ ♃. ☽ ☊.
	e			△ 8			△ 5	
	F		☌ 0			△ 6		
1	g	☍ 12						☽ perig.
16	a				△ 16			
17	b		✶ 23	☍ 8			☍ 8	☌ ♃ ☿.
18	c				□ 21	☍ 13		
19	d	△ 22						
20	e		□ 2					
21	F			△ 17	✶ 5		△ 21	
22	g	□ 8	△ 9					
23	a					△ 10		
24	b			□ 4			□ 8	
25	c	✶ 0						☽ ☊.
26	d			✶ 17	☌ 7	□ 4	✶ 21	
2	e		☍ 7					
28	F							
29	g					✶ 0		□ ☌ ♀.
3	a	☌ 12						☽ Apog.
31	b			☌ 5	✶ 4		☌ 2	☌ ♃ ☿.

Auguſt. *Diurnus motus Planetarum.* 1695.

	☉	☊	☽	♍	a.	☽	♄	♑	♃	♍	♂	♋	♀	♎	☿	♍
	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
1	8	46	5 ♍	25	5 M	5	8 ℞	52	3	23	1	22	2	44	2 ℞	54
2	9	43	17	3[illegible]	5	16	8	49	3	36	2	1	3	50	2	25
3	10	41	29	4[illegible]	5	3	8	45	3	49	2	40	4	56	1	51
4	11	39	12 ♎	2[illegible]	4	5	8	42	4	2	3	19	6	1	1	13
5	12	36	25	6	3	52	8	39	4	15	3	58	7	6	0	31
6	23	34	8 ♏	[illegible]	2	57	8	36	4	28	4	57	8	11	29 ♌	46
7	24	32	21	25	1	48	8	33	4	41	5	16	9	15	28	58
8	25	29	5 ♐	[illegible]	1 S	39	8	30	4	5[illegible]	5	55	10	19	28	9
9	26	2[illegible]	19	8	0	39	8	19	5	6	6	34	11	33	27	19
10	27	25	3 ♑	20	1	57	8	27	5	19	7	13	12	27	26	28
11	28	23	18	20	3	10	8	24	5	32	7	52	13	30	25	38
12	29	21	3 ♒	21	4	10	8	22	5	46	8	30	14	34	24	51
13	0 ♍	19	18	27	4	52	8	20	5	59	7	8	15	3	24	7
14	1	17	3 ♓	24	5 D	1[illegible]	8	18	6	12	9	46	16	40	23	17
15	2	15	18	20	5	15	8	16	6	29	10	24	17	42	22	52
16	3	13	2 ♈	48	4	55	8	15	6	38	11	2	18	45	22	23
17	4	11	16	49	4	20	8	13	6	51	11	40	19	47	22	0
18	5	9	0 ♉	25	3	28	8	12	7	5	12	18	20	49	21	44
19	6	7	13	33	2	29	8	11	7	18	12	56	21	51	21	36
20	7	5	26	1[illegible]	1	22	8	10	7	31	13	34	22	52	21	36
21	8	3	8 ♊	36	0	17	8	10	7	44	14	12	23	53	21	44
22	9	1	20	41	0 M	54	8	9	7	57	14	49	24	54	22	0
23	9	57	2 ♋	37	1	55	8	8	8	10	15	27	25	54	22	25
24	10	57	14	25	3	5	8	8	8	23	16	4	26	54	22	58
25	11	56	26	14	3	45	8	7	8	36	16	42	27	54	23	39
26	12	54	8 ♌	14	4	26	8	6	8	49	17	19	28	53	24	8
27	13	52	20	[illegible]	4	56	8	5	9	2	17	56	29	52	25	24
28	14	51	2 ♍	8	5	13	8	5	9	15	18	33	0 ♏	51	26	28
29	15	49	14	23	5 A	16	8	4	9	28	19	10	1	50	27	38
30	16	47	26	48	5	5	8	4	9	41	19	47	2	48	28	54
31	17	46	8 ♎	24	4	36	8	4	9	54	20	24	3	45	0 ♍	16

Locus ☊	D	☊	♐	Bor.	Bor	Bor.	Auſt.	Auſt.
	1	12	6	0 19	1 5	0 5	0 0	2 39
& Latitudo	11	11	34	0 18	1 7	0 10	0 45	1 33
Planetarum.	21	11	3	0 18	1 9	0 17	1 36	1 B 16

Stylo Veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄ Occi	♃ Occi	♂ Ori.	☿ Occ.	♀ Occ.	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
1	c		△ 7	☌ mane	✶ mane		☌ mane	
2	d							
3	e		□ 17		□ 6	☌ 11		✶ ☌ ☿.
4	F	✶ 19		✶ 17	△ 17		✶ 4	
5	g							
6	a		☍ 1					✶ ♃ ☌.
7	b	□ 6					□ 1	□ ♄ ☿.
8	c			□ 0		✶ 9		☽ ☍.
9	d	△ 13					△ 13	☌ ☉ ☿.
10	e		☌ 9	△ 4	☿ 8	□ 15		
11	F							☽ Perigæ.
12	g					△ 18		☌ ♄ ☌.
13	a	☿ 20					☿ 10	
14	b		✶ 9	☿ 6	△ 11			
15	c							
16	d		□ 9		□ 15			
17	e					☿ 6	△ 9	
18	F	△ 10	△ 14	△ 13	✶ 23			
19	g						□ 15	✶ ☽ ☿.
20	a	□ 23		□ 22				☌ ☉ ♃
21	b							△ ☉ ♄.
22	c					△ 8	✶ 3	☽ ☿.
23	d	✶ 17	☿ 41	✶ 12				△ ♄ ♃.
24	e				☌ 3			
25	F					□ 3		☽ Apogæ.
26	g							
27	a					✶ 21	☌ 10	
28	b		△ 12	☌ 14				
29	c	☌ 3			✶ 10			
30	d		□ 24					
31	e				□ 5			

Septemb. *Diurnus motus Planetarum.* 1695.

D	☉ D	♍ M	☽ D	♎ M	L₁ D	☽ M	♄ D	♑ M	♃ D	♍ M	♂ D	♋ M	♀ D	♏ M	☿ D	♍ M
1	18	44	22	10	3M	55	8	4	10	7	21	1	4	42	1	44
2	19	43	5♏	12	2	0	8	4	10	20	21	37	5	39	3	15
3	20	41	18	19	1	58	8 D	4	10	33	22	13	6	35	4	54
4	21	40	1♐	43	0	47	8	4	10	46	22	49	7	30	6	34
5	22	39	15	34	0 S	27	8	4	10	59	23	25	8	25	8	17
6	23	37	29	19	1	43	8	5	11	12	24	1	9	20	10	3
7	24	36	13♑	21	2	52	8	5	11	25	24	37	10	14	11	50
8	25	35	27	37	3	52	8	6	11	39	25	13	11	8	13	39
9	26	33	12♒	20	4	40	8	7	11	52	25	49	12	1	15	29
10	27	32	27	10	5	9	8	7	12	4	26	25	12	53	17	11
11	28	31	11♓	56	5 D	17	8	8	12	17	27	1	13	45	19	3
12	29	30	26	33	5	3	8	9	12	30	27	37	14	36	21	56
13	0♎	29	10♈	53	4	32	8	10	12	41	28	13	15	26	22	49
14	1	28	24	49	4	44	8	11	12	55	28	49	16	15	24	42
15	2	27	7♉	52	2	48	8	12	13	7	29	25	17	4	26	30
16	3	26	21	26	1	38	8	14	13	19	0♌	1	17	53	28	23
17	4	25	4♊	9	0	33	8	15	13	31	0	37	18	40	0♎	13
18	5	24	16	32	0M	39	8	17	13	44	1	13	19	26	2	2
19	6	23	2[illegible]	37	1	43	8	19	13	57	1	48	20	11	4	50
20	7	22	10♋	33	2	43	8	20	14	10	2	25	20	56	5	38
21	8	21	22	23	3	36	8	22	14	23	2	59	21	42	7	25
22	9	21	4♌	12	4	20	8	2[illegible]	14	35	3	3[illegible]	22	23	9	10
23	10	20	6	7	4	52	8	27	14	48	4	7	23	4	11	54
24	1	19	28	10	5	10	8	29	15	0	4	41	23	45	12	38
25	12	18	10♍	2[illegible]	5A	16	8	31	15	12	5	15	24	24	14	21
26	13	18	22	51	5	9	8	33	15	24	5	49	25	2	16	4
27	14	17	5♎	32	4	45	8	36	15	36	6	22	25	39	18	45
28	15	17	18	26	4	6	8	38	15	48	6	56	26	15	19	25
29	16	16	1♏	33	3	15	8	41	16	0	7	29	26	49	21	15
30	17	16	14	53	2	9	8	43	16	12	8	2	27	22	23	5
31																

Locus ☊ *& Latitudo Planetarum.*	D	☊	♐	Bor.	Bor	Bor	Au	Aufl.
	1	10	28	0 17	1 11	0 24	2 56	1 44
	11	9	56	0 16	1 13	0 32	3 29	1 33
	21	9	24	0 16	1 15	0 42	4 19	1 50

SEPTEMBER. *Anno Christi.* 1695.

Stylo Veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄ Occ.	♄ Ori.	♂ Ori.	♀ Occ.	♀ Ori.	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
1	F				□		✶ 20	
2	g		✶ 6	✶ 9	mane	☌ 1		
3	a	✶ 5			△ 8			
4	b			□ 16			□ 10	✶ ♄ ☿.
5	c	□ 13						△ ♄ ☿.
6	d							
7	e	△ 20	☌ 15	△ 2	☍ 19	✶ 18	△ 11	✶ ♀ ☿.
8	F					□ 23		☌ ♃ ☿.
9	g							✶ ☉ ☌.
10	a		✶ 20					✶ ♃ ♀.
11	b							☽ Perigæ.
12	c			☍ 1		△ 4	☍ 14	
13	d	☍ 6	□ 22		△ 2			
14	e							
15	F		△ 4	△ 10	□ 8	☍ 17		
16	g							
17	a	△ 1			✶ 17		△ 16	
18	b	□ 18	☍ 20	□ 18				✶ ☌ ♀.
19	c						□ 14	☽ ☍.
20	d			✶ 7		△ 23		
21	e							
22	F	✶ 10			☌ 22			□ ☉ ♄ ♀.
23	g					□ 14	✶ 11	☌ ☉ ♀.
24	a		△ 20					☽ Apogæ.
25	b			☌ 10				
26	c							
27	d		□ 6		✶ 2	✶ 4		
28	e	☌ 18					☌ 2	
29	F		♈ 13		□ 11			
30	g			✶ 2				

October. *Diurnus motus Planetarum.* 1695.

D	☉ D	☉ M	☽ D	☽ M	☊ D	☊ M	♄ D	♄ ″	♃ D	♃ ″	♂ D	♂	♀ D	♀ M	☿ D	☿
1	18	15	28	24	☋	55	8	6	6	23	8	32	27	55	24	44
2	19	15	12	♐ 3	☋ S	22	8	45	6	35	9	8	28	26	6	22
3	20	15	26	12	1	38	8	52	6	47	9	41	28	5	27	59
4	21	14	9	♑ 17	2	43	8	55	6	57	0	14	29	2	29	36
5	22	14	23	2	3	44	8	58	7	1	0	47	29	4	♍	12
6	23	14	6	♒ 4	4	34	9	1	7	23	11	9	0	♐ 1	2	47
7	24	13	22	21	5	4	9	5	7	34	11	52	0	31	4	22
8	25	13	6	♓ 3	5D	17	9	5	7	45	2	24	0	52	5	56
9	26	13	21	0	5	9	9	12	7	57	12	56	1	16	7	30
10	27	13	5	♈ 10	4	42	9	16	8	8	13	21	1	2	0	3
11	28	13	20	11	3	59	9	9	8	2	14	0	1	40	0	36
12	29	13	2	♉ 5	3	2	9	2	8	31	14	32	1	52	12	8
13	♍	13	16	19	2	0	9	2	8	42	15	4	2	2	13	39
14	1	13	29	20	0	49	9	3	8	54	15	46	2	5	15	9
15	2	13	12	♊ 2	0	♌ 17	9	3	9	5	16	8	2	14	16	39
16	3	13	24	26	1	27	9	39	19	19	16	40	2	16	15	9
17	4	13	6	♋ 29	2	29	9	43	19	27	17	1	2	♎ 16	19	38
18	5	13	18	3	3	25	9	48	19	38	17	43	2	14	21	6
19	6	13	0	♌ 23	4	8	9	52	9	49	18	14	2	12	22	34
20	7	14	12	12	4	45	9	56	20	0	18	45	2	8	24	1
21	8	14	24	0	5	9	10	1	20	10	19	15	1	58	25	27
22	9	14	6	♍ 5	5	16	10	5	20	20	19	45	1	46	26	53
23	10	14	18	25	5	12	10	10	20	3	20	15	1	30	28	18
24	11	15	0	♎ 57	4	42	10	14	20	4	20	45	1	13	29	49
25	12	15	3	47	4	46	10	19	20	51	21	1	0	54	1	♑ 5
26	13	15	26	57	3	28	10	24	21	1	21	45	0	33	2	27
27	14	16	10	♏ 24	2	24	10	29	21	11	22	12	0	♍ 11	3	48
28	15	16	24	8	1	11	10	34	21	21	22	41	29	47	5	8
29	16	17	8	♐ 6	0	S 6	10	39	21	30	23	10	29	21	6	26
30	17	17	22	15	1	22	10	44	21	40	23	39	28	52	7	45
31	18	18	6	♑ 27	2	34	10	49	21	50	24	7	28	11	9	21

	D	☊	♐	Bor.	Bor.	Bor.	Ault.	Ault.
Locus ☊	1	8	5	0 15	1 17	0 51	5 0	0 26
& Latitudo	11	8	21	0 15	1 20	1 4	5 27	1 31
Planetarum.	21	7	49	0 15	1 23	1 16	5 2	2 3

Stylo Veteri		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄ Occ.	♃ Ori.	♂ Ori.	♀ Occ.	☿ Occ.	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
1	a				△18	☌		
2	b	✶ 13		□ 8		m n		☽☌☿.
3	c		☌ 22				✶ 3	
4	d	□ 22		△13				
5	e					✶ 13	□ 14	
6	F				☍ 6			☽ peri. æ.
7	g	△ 4				□ 1	△22	
8	a		✶ 5	☍ 18				
9	b					△		
10	c		□ 8		△1			☌ ♄ ♀.
11	d	☍ 17						
12	e		△11		□22		☍ 18	
13	F			△				
14	g					☍ 6		□☌♀.
15	a			⌐	✶ 8			☽☌.
16	b	△ 19						
17	c		☍ 0					☌ 4 ♀.
18	d			✶			△ 5	
19	e	□ 13				△ 0		
20	f				☌ 14			☽ Apogæ.
21	g					□16	□ 3	
22	a	✶ 6	△ 8					
23	b			☌ 4			✶22	✶☉♄.
24	c		□ 17			✶ 0		
25	d				✶ 14			☍♀♀.
26	e							
27	F	☌ 7	✶ 0	✶ 18	□21			
28	g					☌ 9	☌ 20	
29	a			□ 23				☽☌.
30	b				△ 3			
31	c		☌ 3					

Novemb. *Diurnus motus Planetarum.* 1695.

D	☉ D	♏ M	☽ D	♑ M	La. D	☽ M	♄ D	♑ M	♃ D	♍ M	♂ D	♌ M	♀ D	♏ M	☿ D
1	19	18	20	41	3 S	36	10	54	22	0	24	35	27 ℞	47	10
2	20	19	4 ♒	53	4	26	10	59	22	9	25	2	27	15	11
3	21	20	19	2	5	1	11	5	22	18	25	29	26	40	12
4	22	20	3 ♓	4	5	16	11	10	22	27	25	56	26	5	13
5	23	21	17	2	5 D	12	11	16	22	36	26	23	25	28	14
6	24	22	0 ♈	52	4	45	11	21	22	45	26	49	24	50	16
7	25	23	14	34	4	10	11	2[illegible]	22	54	27	16	24	12	17
8	26	23	28	8	3	15	11	32	23	0	27	42	23	35	18
9	27	24	11 ♈	27	2	15	11	38	23	12	28	8	22	59	18
10	28	25	24	35	1	6	11	44	23	21	28	34	22	24	19
11	29	26	7 ♊	25	0 ♏	0	11	50	23	25	28	59	21	51	20
12	0 ♐	27	20	2	1	10	11	56	23	37	29	24	21	18	21
13	1	28	2 ♋	24	2	19	12	2	23	45	29	49	20	46	21
14	2	28	14	53	3	15	12	8	23	5[illegible]	0 ♍	4	20	16	22
15	3	29	26	30	4	3	12	14	24	1	0	3	19	46	22
16	4	30	8 ♌	2[illegible]	4	40	12	20	24	5	1	4	19	18	22
17	5	31	20	12	5	5	12	26	24	17	1	2[illegible]	18	52	22
18	6	32	2 ♍	6	5 A	16	12	32	24	25	1	52	18	28	22
19	7	33	14	6	5	14	12	30	24	31	2	16	18	7	22
20	8	34	26	20	4	58	12	45	24	39	2	40	18	49	21
21	9	35	8 ♎	51	4	29	12	51	24	46	3	3	17	32	21
22	10	36	21	43	3	40	12	48	24	5[illegible]	3	26	17	22	20
23	11	37	4 ♏	58	2	43	13	4	24	5[illegible]	3	48	17	12	19
24	12	39	8	39	1	37	12	11	25	5	4	10	17	4	18
25	13	40	2 ♐	44	0	18	13	18	25	[illegible]	4	3	16	58	16
26	14	41	17	5	0 S	59	13	24	25	18	4	52	16	55	15
27	15	42	1 ♑	45	2	89	13	31	25	24	5	12	16	53	14
28	16	43	16	23	3	28	13	37	25	30	5	32	16 D	55	12
29	17	44	1 ♒	3	4	20	13	43	25	36	5	51	16	55	11
30	18	45	15	34	4	58	13	50	25	41	6	10	17	6	10

Locus ☊ *& Latitudo Planetarum.*	D	☊	♐	Bor.	Bor.	Bor.	Aust.	Aust.
	1	7	14	0 14	1 24	1 31	4 36	2 35
	11	6	42	0 13	1 26	2 49	2 45	1 23
	21	6	10	0 12	1 27	0 18	0 18	1 B 39

Stylo Veteri.		*Syzygiæ Lunares.* ☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
			Occi	Ori.	Ori.	Occi.	Occi.	
1	d	☌ mane		△ 3		☌ 12	☌ 12	☽ perig.
2	e				☾ 11			
3	F	□ 5				□ 13	□ 20	□ ♂ ♀. ☌ ☉ ♃.
4	g		☌ 14					
5	a	△ 11		☾ 10		△ 16		
6	b		□ 18			Ori.		♂ ☉ ♀.
7	c				△ 23		△ 7	
8	d							☌ ♃ ♀.
9	e		△ 0	△ 22		☾ 20		☽ Eclipſ.
10	F	☾ 8			□ 8			
11	g							□ ☉ ♂.
12	a			□ 7	☌ 18		☾ 2	☽ ☍.
13	b		☾ 19			△ 16		
14	c			☌ 19				
15	d	△ 15						
16	e					□ 21		☽ Apogæ.
17	F						△ 5	
18	g	□ 9	△ 21		♂ 0			
19	a			♂ 21		☌ 8	□ 15	
20	b							
21	c	☌ 2	□ 7				☌ 22	
22	d				☌ 22			
23	e		☌ 14			♂ 21		
24	F			☌ 11				
25	g	♂ 19			□ 4		♂ 21	☽ ☍
26	a			□ 14			Ori.	♂ ☉ ☿.
27	b		♂ 18		△ 7			
28	c			△ 15		☌ 1	☌ 16	
29	d							
30	e	☌ 6				□ 4		☽ perig.

Decemb. *Diurnus motus Planetarum.* 1695.

D	☉ ☽	☽ ☊	☽ ☍	☿ ☽	♀ ☽	♂ ☽	♃ ☽	♄ ☽	♅ ☽	♆ ☽	♇ ☽
	D M	D M	D M	D M	D M	D M	D M	D M	D M	D M	D M
1	19 47	29 52	5 S 15	13 56	25 47	6 29	17 15	9 22	19 47	29 52	5 S 15
2	20 48	13♓54	5D 14	14 3	25 53	6 48	17 26	8 8	20 48	13♓54	5D 14
3	21 49	27 42	4 51	14 9	25 58	7 6	17 3	7 45	21 49	27 42	4 51
4	22 50	11♈14	4 16	14 16	26 3	7 24	17 55	7 13	22 50	11♈14	4 16
5	23 51	24 33	3 28	14 23	26 8	7 41	18 12	6 52	23 51	24 33	3 28
6	24 53	7♉40	2 29	13 30	26 13	7 58	18 31	6 42	24 53	7♉40	2 29
7	25 54	20 36	1 22	14 37	26 18	8 14	18 52	6D 42	25 54	20 36	1 22
8	26 55	3♊27	0 11	14 44	26 22	8 29	19 15	6 52	26 55	3♊27	0 11
9	27 56	15 58	0M 54	14 51	26 27	8 44	19 40	7 10	27 56	15 58	0M 54
10	28 58	28 22	2 4	14 58	26 31	8 58	20 7	7 6	28 58	28 22	2 4
11	29 59	10♋38	3 2	15 5	26 34	9 12	20 35	8 10	29 59	10♋38	3 2
12	1♍0	22 42	3 54	15 12	26 38	9 25	21 5	8 52	1♍0	22 42	3 54
13	2 2	4♌41	4 32	15 19	26 41	9 38	21 37	9 39	2 2	4♌41	4 32
14	3 3	16 24	5 C	15 26	26 43	9 50	22 11	10 30	3 3	16 24	5 C
15	4 4	28 25	5A 15	15 33	26 45	10 2	22 46	11 26	4 4	28 25	5A 15
16	5 5	10♍27	5 15	15 40	26 46	10 13	23 22	12 26	5 5	10♍27	5 15
17	6 7	22 16	4 49	15 47	26 48	10 24	24 1	13 30	6 7	22 16	4 49
18	7 8	4♎27	4 35	15 54	26 49	10 34	24 41	14 36	7 8	4♎27	4 35
19	8 9	16 56	3 35	16 1	26 51	10 43	25 22	15 45	8 9	16 56	3 35
20	9 11	29 45	3 2	16 8	26 52	10 52	26 3	16 56	9 11	29 45	3 2
21	10 12	13♏ 0	1 53	16 15	26 54	11 1	26 45	18 8	10 12	13♏ 0	1 53
22	11 13	26 43	0 46	16 22	26 55	11 9	27 26	19 26	11 13	26 43	0 46
23	12 15	10♐55	0S 33	16 29	26 56	11 17	28 11	20 43	12 15	10♐55	0S 33
24	13 16	25 3	1 53	16 36	26 57	11 24	28 58	22 1	13 16	25 3	1 53
25	14 17	10♑25	3 6	16 43	26 58	11 31	29 44	23 21	14 17	10♑25	3 6
26	15 18	25 28	4 6	16 50	26 59	11 38	0♐31	24 42	15 18	25 28	4 6
27	16 20	10♒33	4 49	16 58	27 0	11 42	1 29	26 4	16 20	10♒33	4 49
28	17 21	25 26	5 13	17 5	27 1	11 46	2 7	27 27	17 21	25 26	5 13
29	18 22	10♓ 1	5 15	17 12	27 2	11 49	2 57	28 51	18 22	10♓ 1	5 15
30	19 23	24 13	5 38	17 19	27 2	11 51	3 48	0♑16	19 23	24 13	5 38
31	20 25	8♈ 3	4 23	17 27	27 3	11 52	4 40	1 42	20 25	8♈ 3	4 23

Locus ☊ & *Latitudo Planetarum.*	D	☊	☋	Bor.	Bor.	Bor.	Bor.	Bor.
	I	5	3S	0 11	I 28	2 30	I 59	2 45
	II	5	6	0 10	I 28	2 57	3 26	I 44
	21	4	34	0 9	I 28	3 22	4 23	0 24

Stylo Veteri.		Syzygia Lunares. ☉	♄ Occ.	♃ Ori.	♂ Ori.	♀ Occ.	☿ Ori.	Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.
1	F				☍ 13		□ 15	
2	g	□ 13	✶ 0	☍ 20		△ 7		
3	a						△ 16	
4	b	△ 23	□ 6					□ ♂ ☿.
5	c							
6	d		△ 13		△ 1	☍ 20		
7	e			△ 11				□ ☉ ♃.
8	F				□ 10		☍ 7	☽ ☋.
9	g			□ 20				
10	a	☍ 1			✶ 21			
11	b		☍ 9			△ 21		
12	c			✶ 8				
13	d						△ 11	□ ♂ ☿.
14	e					□ 12		☽ Apogæ.
15	F	△ 13			☌ 23			
16	g		△ 10				□ 4	
17	a			☌ 8		✶ 4		
18	b	□ 5	□ 22				✶ 23	
19	c							
20	d	✶ 18			✶ 20			
21	e		✶ 6					✶ ♃ ♀.
22	F			✶ 0		☌ 1		△ ☉ ♂.
23	g				□ 1		☌ 17	☽ ☋.
24	a			□ 3				
25	b	☌ 8	☌ 10		△ 2			
26	c		Ori.	△ 3		✶ 9		
27	d							□ ♃ ☿.
28	e					□ 12	✶ 4	☌ ☉ ♄.
29	F	✶ 14	✶ 12		☍ 4			☽ Perigæ.
30	g			☍ 6		△ 17	□ 11	
31	a		□ 18					

A Table of the *Julian* and *Gregorian* Account, for this present Year. 1695. being the Third after Leap-Year.

JULIAN.		*GREGORIAN.*
5	The Golden Number.	5
24	Cycle of the Sun.	24
F	Dominical Letter.	B
3	Roman Indiction.	3
25	Epact.	15

The Ingress of the Sun into the four Cardinal Points.

Aries the 9 *d.* 18*h.* 26*m* PM. of *March.*
Cancer the 10 *d.* 20*h.* 51*m.* PM. of *June,*
Libra the 12 *d.* 12*h.* 30*m.* PM. of *Sept.*
Capricorn the 11 *d.* 0*h.* 33*m.* PM of *Decemb.*

AN EPHEMERIS FOR The Year 1696.

D	☉ D	☉ M	☽ D	☽ M	☊ D	☊ M	♄ D	♄ M	♃ D	♃ M	♂ D	♂ M	♀ D	♀ M	☿ D
1	21	26	21	31	3	S 36	17	34	27	℞ 3	11	℞ 52	5	32	3
2	22	27	4♌	38	2	33	17	41	27	2	11	52	6	25	4
3	23	28	17	30	1	33	17	48	27	2	11	51	7	19	6
4	24	30	0♍	9	0	22	17	55	27	1	11	49	8	13	7
5	25	31	12	38	0	M 33	18	2	27	0	11	46	9	8	8
6	26	32	24	58	1	53	18	9	26	59	11	41	10	4	10
7	27	33	7♎	11	2	57	18	16	26	58	11	38	11	0	12
8	28	34	19	16	3	48	18	23	26	57	11	32	11	56	13
9	29	35	1♏	17	4	29	18	30	26	55	11	26	12	52	15
10	♒	37	13	12	4	58	18	37	26	53	11	19	13	51	16
11	1	38	25	55	5	14	18	44	26	51	11	11	14	49	18
12	2	39	6♐	57	5	A 16	18	51	26	49	11	2	15	48	19
13	3	40	18	52	5	6	18	58	26	47	10	53	16	47	21
14	4	41	0♑	52	4	41	19	5	26	45	10	43	17	46	22
15	5	42	13	2	4	3	19	12	26	42	10	33	18	46	21
16	6	43	25	27	3	15	19	19	26	39	10	22	19	47	25
17	7	44	8♒	13	2	14	19	26	16	36	10	11	20	47	27
18	8	45	21	21	1	6	19	33	26	33	9	59	21	48	29
19	9	46	5♓	00	S	11	19	40	26	30	9	47	22	49	♒ 46
20	10	47	19	9	1	27	19	47	26	36	9	34	23	51	2 24
21	21	48	3♈	44	2	4	19	54	26	23	9	21	24	52	4
22	12	49	18	44	3	48	20	0	26	19	9	7	25	54	5
23	13	50	3♉	59	4	36	20	7	26	14	8	51	26	57	7
24	14	51	19	15	5	8	20	13	26	10	8	34	28	1	9
25	15	51	4♊	24	5	D 17	20	20	26	6	8	16	29	4	10
26	16	52	19	15	5	3	20	26	26	1	7	57	0♈	38	12
27	17	53	3♋	43	4	32	20	33	25	57	7	38	1	13	14
28	18	54	17	42	3	43	20	39	25	52	7	18	2	16	15
29	19	54	1♌	25	2	42	20	46	25	47	6	57	3	21	17
30	20	55	4	13	1	38	20	53	25	42	6	35	4	25	19
31	21	56	27	11	0	27	20	59	25	36	6	12	5	29	21

	D	☊	☿	Bor.	Bor.	Bor.	Ber.	Ault.
Locus ☊	1	3	55	0 8	1 26	3 48	4 38	0 54
& Latitudo	11	3	27	0 8	1 26	4 10	4 20	1 43
Planetarum.	21	2	56	0 7	1 23	4 23	3 30	2 3

JANUARY. *Anno Christi.* 1696.

	Stylo Veteri.	Syzygia Lunares. ☉	♄ Ori.	♃ Ori.	♂ Ori.	♀ Ori.	☿ Ori.	Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.
1	a	□ 0	□					
2	b		mane		△14		△ 0	
3	c	△ 12	△ 1	△18		☍17		
4	d				□22			
5	E							
6	f			□ 4				△☉♃.
7	g		☍22		✶ 8		☍ 7	△♂☿.
8	a	☍ 20		✶16				□♂♀.
9	b							
10	c					△ 1		
11	d							☽ Apogæ.
12	E				☌ 8	□20		☌♄♃.
13	f			☌16				
14	g	△ 8	△ 0				△ 5	
15	a		□12			✶11		
16	b	□ 23					□ 1	△♃☿.
17	c		✶20		✶ 4			
18	d			✶ 9			✶16	
19	E	✶ 8			□ 9			
20	f			□12		☌ 9		
21	g				△ 9			
22	a			△11				□♃♀.
23	b	☌ 16	☌ 2				☌ 6	
24	c					✶15		☽ perigæ.
25	d				☍ 7			
26	E		✶ 2	☍11		□19		
27	f						✶20	
28	g	✶ 2	□ 6					
29	a				△10		□11	
30	b	□ 12	△12	△21		△ 4		
31	c				□18			△♂♀.

February *Diurnus motus Planetarum.* 1696.

D	☉ D	♒ M	☽ D	♊ M	L. D	☽ M	♄ D	♑ M	♃ D	♍ M	♂ D	♍ M	♀ D	♑ M	☿ D	♒ M
1	22	57	9 ♊	41	0 M	40	21	6	25	31	5 ℞	48	6	34	22	46
2	23	57	21	59	1	48	21	12	25	25	5	24	7	39	24	33
3	24	58	4 ♋	7	2	48	21	18	25	19	5	0	8	44	26	21
4	25	59	16	10	3	40	21	24	25	13	4	36	9	51	18	9
5	26	59	28	8	4	24	21	30	25	7	4	12	10	57	29	58
6	28	0	10 ♌	4	4	54	21	36	25	1	3	49	12	3	1 ♓	48
7	29	0	22	0	5	12	21	43	24	55	3	26	13	9	3	38
8	0 ♓	1	3 ♍	54	5 A	16	21	49	24	48	3	3	14	16	5	29
9	1	1	15	51	5	8	21	55	24	40	2	40	15	22	7	20
10	2	2	27	50	4	45	22	1	24	34	2	17	16	2[illegible]	9	12
11	3	2	9 ♎	55	4	10	22	7	24	26	1	54	17	36	11	4
12	4	2	22	10	3	19	22	13	24	18	1	31	18	43	12	55
3	5	3	4 ♏	57	2	2[illegible]	22	19	24	10	1	8	19	50	14	46
14	6	3	17	21	1	17	22	25	24	2	0	45	20	58	16	37
15	7	3	0 ♐	26	0 S	3	22	31	23	55	0	22	22	6	18	27
16	8	3	13	57	1	6	22	36	23	47	29 ♌	59	23	13	20	15
17	9	4	27	54	2	19	22	42	23	40	29	36	24	21	22	1
18	10	4	12 ♑	21	3	28	22	47	23	33	29	13	25	30	23	46
19	11	4	27	11	4	23	22	53	23	25	28	51	26	38	25	29
20	12	4	12 ♒	19	5	0	22	58	23	17	28	29	27	46	27	8
21	13	4	27	36	5 D	16	23	4	23	10	28	7	28	54	28	23
22	14	4	12 ♓	48	5	10	23	9	23	2	27	46	0 ♒	2	0 ♈	13
23	15	4	27	47	4	43	23	15	22	54	27	25	2	11	1	38
24	16	4	12 ♈	23	3	59	23	20	22	47	27	5	2	20	2	58
25	17	4	26	33	3	0	23	25	22	39	26	45	3	29	4	13
26	18	4	10 ♉	16	1	53	23	30	22	31	26	25	4	37	5	21
27	19	4	23	30	1	44	23	35	22	23	26	6	5	47	6	22
28	20	4	6 ♊	21	0 M	27	23	40	22	16	25	47	6	56	7	16
29	21	5	18	50	1	38	23	45	22	8	25	29	8	7	8	0

Locus ☊ *& Latitudo Planetarum.*	D	☊	♐	Bor.		Bor.		Bor.		Bor.		Aust.	
	1	2	22	0	5	1	22	4	8	3	6	1	36
	11	1	50	0	4	1	20	4	3	2	20	0	9
	21	1	32	0	3	1	18	4	2	1	32	2 B	3[illegible]

Stylo veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄ Ori.	♃ Ori.	♂ Ori.	♀ Ori.	☿ Occ.	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
	d				□			♂ ☉ ♀.
2	E	△ 4		□ 7	manc		△ 5	
3	f				✶ 2	☌ 10		
4	g		☌ 10	✶ 18				
5	a							
6	b							☽ Apogæ.
7	c	☌ 16			♂ 22			☌ ♂ ♀.
8	d					△ 23	☌ 3	
9	E		△ 12	♂ 18				
10	f				Occ.			☌ ☉ ♂.
11	g					□ 17		
12	a		□ 0		✶ 16			
13	b	△ 0					△ 22	
14	c		✶ 10	✶ 13		✶ 7		
15	d	□ 13			□ 0			♂ ♄ ♀.
16	E			□ 17			□ 11	△ ♃ ♀.
17	f	✶ 20			△ 3			✶ ♄ ♀.
18	g		♂ 16	△ 17		♂ 23	✶ 21	☌ ♃ ♀.
19	a							
20	b							☽ periæ.
21	c				☌ 1			△ ♄ ♃.
22	d	♂ 3	✶ 17	☌ 16				✶ ♀ ♀.
23	E					✶ 7	♂ 8	
24	f		□ 18					
25	g				△ 0	□ 13		
26	a	✶ 17		△ 22				
27	b		△ 0		□ 5			
28	c					△ 1	✶ 2	✶ ♀ ☿. ☽ ☍.
29	d	□ 4		□ 6	✶ 12			

D	☉ D	☉ M	☽ D	☽ M	La. ☽ D	La. ☽ M	♄ D	♄ M	♃ D	♃ M	♂ D	♂ M	♀ D	♀ M	☿ D	☿ M
1	22	3	1♌	5	2♏	38	23	50	22♑	0	25	12	9	14	8	3
2	23	3	13	8	3	32	23	55	21	52	24	56	10	24	9	
3	24	3	25	4	4	16	23	59	21	44	24	41	11	33	9	2
4	25	2	6♎	56	4	49	24	4	21	37	24	26	12	43	9	3
5	26	2	18	50	5	10	24	8	21	29	24	12	13	52	9	4
6	27	1	0♏	46	5	16	24	13	21	21	23	59	15	2	9	♑
7	28	1	12	45	5	10	24	17	21	13	23	46	16	12	9	2
8	29	0	24	47	4	49	24	21	21	6	23	34	17	22	8	5
9	0♈	0	6♐	57	4	16	24	26	20	58	23	23	18	32	8	2
10	0	59	19	14	3	28	24	30	20	50	23	13	9	42	7	5
11	1	59	1♑	40	2	33	24	34	20	43	23	4	0	52	7	1
12	2	58	14	18	1	27	24	38	20	35	22	56	22	2	6	2
13	3	57	27	9	0	17	24	42	20	38	22	48	23	13	5	3
14	4	57	0♒	13	0♋	55	24	46	20	20	22	4	24	23	4	4
15	5	56	23	44	2	6	24	50	20	12	22	35	25	33	3	4
16	6	55	7♓	33	3	13	24	53	20	6	22	29	26	43	2	5
17	7	54	21	44	4	6	24	57	19	55	22	24	27	54	2	6
18	8	53	6♒	16	4	50	25	0	19	52	22	20	29	4	1	1
19	9	53	21	8	5	13	25	4	19	45	22	17	0♓	15	0	2
20	10	51	6♓	5	5D	15	25	7	19	38	22	15	1	25	29♓	4
21	11	51	21	6	4	56	25	11	19	31	22	14	2	36	29	5
22	12	49	5♈	56	4	16	25	14	19	25	22D	14	3	46	28	3
23	13	48	20	12	3	19	25	17	19	18	22	14	4	57	28	1
24	14	48	4♉	45	2	14	25	20	19	12	22	15	6	7	27	3
25	15	45	18	33	1	0	25	23	19	5	22	16	7	18	27	1
26	16	44	1♊	53	0♏	11	25	26	18	59	22	18	8	29	27	5
27	17	43	14	52	1	22	25	29	8	53	22	21	9	40	26	5
28	18	43	27	26	2	29	25	31	18	47	22	25	10	51	26	5
29	19	42	♋	42	3	25	25	34	18	42	22	30	12	2	26D	5
30	20	40	21	44	4	10	25	36	18	36	22	36	13	14	27	5
31	21	39	3♌	38	4	45	25	39	8	3	22	42	14	25	27	8

Locus ☊ & *Latitudo Planetarum.*	D	☊	☄	Bor.	Bor.	Bor.	Bor.	Bor.
	2	0	50	0 3	1 15	3 47	0 50	3 41
	11	0♏	18	0 2	1 13	3 19	0A 7	2 43
	21	29	46	0 1	1 12	2 45	0 31	0 20

Styl. vet.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄ Ori	♃ Occi	♂ Occi.	♀ Ori.	☿ Ori	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
1	c				☍ mane		□ 16	☌ ☉ ♃.
2	f	♎ 22	☌ 22	✶ 18				
3	g					☌ 1.		☍ ☉ ♄.
4	a						♎ 5	
	b				☍ 10			☽ Apog.
	c							
	D		♎ 23	☍ 17				
8	e	☌ 9						
9	f						☌ 3	
10	g		□ 10		✶ ☌	△ 1		
11	a							
12	b		✶ 19	✶ 11	□ 16	□ 16		
13	c	♎ 14					♎ 14	☌ ☊ ☍.
14	D			□ 17	♎ 22			☽ ☊
15	e	□ 23				✶ 4	□ 16	☍ ☉ ☿.
16	f			♎ 20				
17	g		☍ 6				✶ 16	
18	a	✶ 5			☌ 2			
19	b					☍ 15		
20	c			☌ 21				☽ Perig.
21	D							
22	e		✶ ☌				☍ ☽	
23	f	☍ 12	□ 9		♎ 4			☍ Sat. ad D.
24	g					✶ 3		
25	a		♎ 13	♎ 1	□ 8		✶ 17	
26	b					□ 14		
27	c	✶ 6		□ ☌	✶ 14		□ 23	☽ ☌
28	D							♄ ☊ ☿. fere
29	e	□ 22		✶ 18		♎ 5		
30	f		☌ ☌				♎ 12	
31	g							

D	☉ D	☉ M	☽ D	☽ M	La. ☽ D	La. ☽ M	♄ D	♄ M	♃ D	♃ M	♂ D	♂ M	♀ D	♀ M	☿ D	☿ M
1	22	38	15	♌ 20	5	♏ 8	25	41	18	♑ 25	22	49	15	36	27	♓ 3
2	23	36	27	15	5	16	25	43	18	20	22	56	16	47	28	1
3	24	35	9	♍ 17	5	A12	25	45	18	15	23	4	17	58	28	2
4	25	33	21	28	4	54	25	47	18	10	23	12	19	10	29	0
☉ 5	26	32	3	♎ 51	4	20	25	49	18	5	23	21	20	21	29	3
6	27	30	15	24	3	32	25	51	18	1	23	30	21	32	0	♈ 1
7	28	29	28	10	2	48	25	53	17	56	23	40	22	43	1	0
8	29	27	11	♏ 8	1	34	25	51	17	52	23	50	23	55	1	48
9	♉ 0	26	24	18	0	22	25	55	17	48	24	1	25	6	2	38
10	1	24	7	♐ 39	0	S49	25	57	17	44	24	12	26	18	3	31
11	2	22	20	15	1	58	25	59	17	40	24	24	27	29	4	27
☉ 12	3	20	4	♑ 3	3	6	26	0	17	37	24	36	28	41	5	26
13	4	19	18	4	4	3	26	1	17	31	24	49	29	52	6	28
14	5	17	2	♒ 18	4	39	26	2	17	30	25	2	1	♈ 4	7	33
15	6	15	16	44	5	10	26	3	17	27	25	16	2	15	8	40
16	7	13	0	♓ 16	5	14	26	4	17	24	25	30	3	27	9	50
17	8	11	14	51	5	0	26	5	17	21	25	45	4	39	11	2
18	9	9	29	21	4	32	26	5	17	19	26	0	5	50	12	17
☉ 19	10	7	14	♈ 42	3	40	26	6	17	17	26	15	7	2	13	34
20	11	5	28	16	2	38	26	6	17	14	26	31	8	14	14	53
21	12	3	12	♉ 31	1	27	26	6	17	12	26	47	9	25	16	17
22	13	1	26	58	0	6	26	7	17	11	27	4	10	37	17	38
23	13	59	9	♊ 53	0	M59	26	7	17	9	27	22	11	49	19	3
24	14	57	22	31	2	9	26	7	17	7	27	40	23	1	20	31
25	15	55	5	♋ 15	3	15	26	R7	17	6	27	59	14	13	22	1
☉ 26	16	54	17	54	4	3	26	7	17	5	28	18	15	24	23	33
27	17	51	29	48	4	40	26	7	17	4	28	38	16	36	25	6
28	18	49	11	♌ 37	5	5	26	6	17	3	28	59	17	48	26	41
29	19	46	23	43	5	16	26	6	17	3	29	20	19	0	28	18
30	20	44	5	♍ 29	5	14	26	5	17	2	29	42	20	12	29	58

	D	☊	♍	Bor.		Bor.		Bor.		Aust.		Aust.	
Locus ☊	1	29	11	0	1	1	11	2	29	1	5	1	54
& Latitudo	11	28	40	0	0	1	9	2	7	1	27	2	46
Planetarum.	21	28	8	0	1	1	8	1	48	1	48	2	37

Stylo veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	☽ Dni.	♃ Occi	♂ Occi.	♀ Ori.	☿ Occi.	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
1	a	△ 16			☌ 16			☌ ☉ ☌.
2	b							☽ Apogæ.
3	c			☌ 18		☌ 19		☌ ♃ ♀.
4	d		△ 8				☌ 18	□ ☉ ♄.
5	e							
6	f	☌ 3	♑ 21		✶ 17			
7	g			✶ 12	□ 23			
8	a		✶ 3			△ 2	△ 16	☽ ☌.
9	b			□ 19	△ 8			✶ ♄ ♀.
10	c							
11	d	△ 22		△ 23		□ 14		
12	e						□ 3	
13	f		☌ 14			✶ 22		
14	g	□ 6					✶ 10	
15	a				☌ 17			
16	b	✶ 12	✶ 18	☌ 3				☽ perig.
17	c							
18	d		□ 20			☌ 11	☌ 22	
19	e				△ 20			
20	f	☌ 23						
21	g		△ 22	△ 5				
22	a				□ 0			☽ ☌.
23	b			□ 15		✶ 4	✶ 20	
24	c				✶ 10			
25	d	✶ 22		✶ 22		□ 19		
26	e		☌ 17				□ 14	△ ☉ ♃.
27	f							
28	g	□ 16				△ 17		□ ♄ ♀.
29	a				☌ 12		△ 10	☽ Apog.
30	b			☌ 22				△ ☌ ♀.

May. *Diurnus motus Planetarum.* 1696.

	☉	☽	☽	☊	La	☽	♄	♅	☿	☊	♂	☊	♀	☿	♀	♁
1	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	♑	D	M	D	M
1	21	42	17	23	4	♌ 5	26	♌ 5	17	2	0	4	21	24	1	40
2	22	39	29	26	4	29	26	4	17	☌ 3	0	26	22	36	3	24
☉ 3	23	37	11	♎ 43	3	48	26	3	17	3	0	48	23	48	5	9
4	24	35	24	15	2	52	26	2	17	4	1	12	25	0	6	50
5	25	32	7	♍ 5	1	48	26	1	17	5	1	36	26	12	8	46
6	26	30	20	11	0	39	26	0	17	6	1	59	27	24	10	38
7	27	27	♍ 3	♏ 34	0	♋ 34	25	59	17	7	2	23	28	36	12	32
8	28	25	17	13	1	48	25	58	17	8	2	47	29	48	14	27
9	29	23	1	♐ 1	2	57	25	56	17	9	3	11	1	♑ 0	16	25
☊ 10	♊	20	14	56	3	52	25	55	17	10	3	35	2	13	18	25
11	1	18	28	58	4	38	25	53	17	11	3	54	3	25	20	26
12	2	15	13	♒ 3	5	8	25	52	17	13	4	24	4	37	22	29
13	3	12	27	9	5	17	25	50	17	15	4	48	5	50	24	33
14	4	10	11	♓ 5	☽	D 8	25	48	17	17	5	13	7	2	26	39
15	5	7	25	23	4	40	25	46	17	19	5	38	8	15	28	47
16	6	5	9	♈ 29	3	53	25	44	17	22	6	3	9	26	♊ 0	56
☌ 17	7	2	23	29	2	52	25	42	17	24	6	29	10	38	3	6
18	7	59	7	♉ 24	1	43	25	40	17	27	6	55	11	55	5	17
19	8	57	21	8	0	33	25	38	17	30	7	21	13	3	7	28
20	9	54	4	♊ 57	♌	44	25	36	17	34	7	47	14	16	9	40
21	10	51	17	51	1	33	25	33	17	37	8	13	15	29	11	52
22	11	48	♋ 0	47	2	57	25	31	17	40	8	39	16	42	14	3
23	12	46	13	24	3	52	25	28	17	44	9	6	17	54	16	14
☍ 24	13	43	25	45	4	34	25	26	17	48	9	33	19	7	18	25
25	14	40	♌ 7	♋ 49	5	1	25	23	17	52	10	1	20	19	20	35
27	15	37	19	45	5	15	25	20	17	56	10	29	21	31	22	18
28	16	35	1	♍ 34	♌	16	25	17	18	1	10	57	22	44	24	50
29	17	32	13	22	5	3	25	14	18	5	11	26	23	56	26	56
30	18	29	25	14	4	36	25	10	18	10	11	55	26	9	29	0
30	19	26	7	♎ 19	3	59	25	7	18	15	12	24	26	31	1	♑ 2
☍ 31	20	13	19	36	5	8	25	4	18	20	12	54	27	33	3	2

Locus ☊	D	☌	♍	Ault.		Bor.		Bor.		Ault.		Ault.	
	I	27	36	0	I	I	8	I	31	I	46	I	36
& Latitudo	II	27	4	0	2	I	7	I	13	I	34	I	32
Planetarum.	21	26	32	0	3	I	7	I	0	I	36	I	32

	Stylo Veteri.	*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄ Ori.	♃ Occi.	♂ Occi.	♀ Ori.	☿ Ori.	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
1	b	△ 9	△18	☌				
2	c							
3	D							
4	e		□ 4		✶13	☌ 2		
5	f			☍ 18			☌ 3	□♄ ☿.
6	g	☌ 2	✶10		□22			△☉♄.
7	a							☽ Eclips. vis.
8	b			□ ☍				
9	c				△ 4	△ ☍		△♃ ☿.
10	D		☍18	△ 4			△ 7	
11	e	△ 4				□ 8		
12	f						□13	△♂ ☿.
13	g	□ 11			☌13	✶16		△♄ ☿.
14	a			☌10				☽ perigæ.
15	b	✶ 18	✶ 1				✶ 7	
16	c							□☉♂.
17	D		□ 4		△23			
18	e			△17		☍ 9		
19	f		△ 8					□♂ ☿.
20	g	☍ 10			□ 6		☍ 10	☍☉ ☿.
21	a			□ ☍			Occi	
22	b				✶16			
23	c		☌23	✶ 8		✶ 9		☍♄ ☿.
24	D							□♃ ☿.
25	e	✶ 15						
26	f					□ 4	✶ 6	☽ Apogæ.
27	g				☍20			
28	a	□ 8		☍10				
29	b		△ ☍			△ ☍	□ 8	□☉♃. △♄ ☿.
30	c							
31	D	△ 2	□10					

D	☉ ♊ D	☉ ♊ M	☽ ♍ D	☽ ♍ M	La. ☽ D	☽ ♑ M	☿ ♑ D	☿ ♑ M	☿ ♌ D	☿ ♌ M	♀ ♋ D	♀ ♋ M	♂ ♓ D	♂ ♓ M
1	21	20	2	14	2	9	25	21	18	25	13	24	28	40	5	0
2	22	18	15	13	0	56	24	58	18	30	13	54	29	56	6	56
3	23	15	28	34	0	17	24	55	18	34	14	24	1	12	8	50
4	24	12	12	20	1	33	24	52	18	44	14	54	2	25	10	44
5	25	9	26	23	2	38	24	49	18	47	15	2	3	37	12	29
6	26	6	10	42	3	44	24	45	18	53	15	55	4	57	14	15
7	27	3	25	7	4	33	24	42	18	59	16	25	6	3	15	58
8	28	0	9	35	5	4	24	38	19	5	16	56	7	16	17	39
9	28	57	23	56	5	17	24	34	19	11	17	26	8	28	19	18
10	29	54	8	12	5	9	24	30	19	18	17	56	9	41	20	54
11	0	57	22	17	4	42	24	26	19	24	18	27	10	54	22	58
12	1	49	6	10	3	58	24	22	19	31	18	58	12	7	23	59
13	2	46	19	54	2	2	24	18	19	37	19	29	13	20	25	28
14	3	43	3	28	1	54	14	14	19	44	20	1	14	33	26	54
15	4	40	16	56	0	27	24	10	19	52	20	33	15	46	28	17
16	5	37	0	13	1	38	24	6	19	59	21	5	16	59	29	37
17	6	34	13	21	2	43	24	2	20	6	21	37	18	12	0	55
18	7	31	26	16	3	40	23	58	20	1	22	9	19	25	2	10
19	8	28	8	59	4	28	23	54	20	21	22	42	20	39	3	22
20	9	25	21	30	4	56	23	50	20	29	23	15	21	52	4	31
21	10	22	3	47	5	13	23	46	20	37	23	48	23	5	5	29
22	11	19	15	51	5	16	23	31	20	4	24	21	25	18	6	43
23	12	16	27	43	6	6	23	37	20	52	24	54	25	31	7	44
24	13	13	9	32	4	42	23	32	21	1	24	26	26	45	8	41
25	14	10	21	22	4	6	23	28	21	9	26	2	27	58	9	35
26	15	7	3	13	3	15	23	24	21	18	26	36	29	11	10	26
27	16	4	15	14	2	2	23	19	21	26	27	10	0	24	11	14
28	17	2	27	29	1	19	23	15	21	35	27	44	1	37	11	58
29	17	59	10	62	24		23	10	21	43	28	19	2	52	12	39
30	18	56	23	50	5	6	23	6	21	52	28	53	4	5	13	15

Locus & Latitudo Planetarum.	D	☊	☋	Auſt.	Bor.	Bor.	Auſt.	Bor.
	I	25	57	0 4	I 6	0 49	I 18	I 36
	II	25	25	0 5	I 6	0 38	0 58	0 A 2
	21	24	54	0 6	I 7	0 30	0 35	I 32

Stylo veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄ Ori	♃ Occi	♂ Occi.	♀ Ori.	☿ Occi	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
1					☌ 21		△ 6	
2	f		✶ 17	✶ 7				
3	g					☌ 5		☽ ☋
4	a	☌ 22		□ 10	□ 5			
5	b							
6	c		☍ 23	△ 23	△ 9		☌ 7	
7	D					△ 20		✶ ☍ ☿.
8	e	△ 9						
9	f							✶ ♃ ☿.
10	g			☌ 18	☌ 16	□ 3		☽ Perig.
11	a	□ 16	✶ 4				△ 0	
12	b					✶ 11		☌ ♄ ☿.
13	c	✶ 0	□ 8				□ 11	☍ ♃ ☍.
14	D							
15	e		△ 13	△ 6	△ 7		✶ 22	☽ ☌
16	f							
17	g			□ 13	□ 16	☍ 10		
18	a	☍ 23						
19	b			✶ 22				□ ♃ ☿.
20	c		☌ 4		✶ 4			
21	D						☍ 4	△ ♄ ☍.
22	e					✶ 20		□ ☍ ☿.
23	f							
24	g	✶ ♏ 8						☽ Apog.
25	a		△ 4	☍ 0	☍ 10	□ 16		
26	b						✶ 15	
27	c	□ 2	□ 16					
28	D					△ 8		
29	e	△ 16		✶ 22				
30	f		✶ 0				□ 5	
1					✶ 1			☽ ☌.

July. *Diurnus motus Planetarum.* 1696.

D	☉ ♋ D	M	☽ ♐ D	M	☊ ♑ D	M	♄ ♑ D	M	♃ ♍ D	M	♂ ♍ D	M	♀ ♋ D	M	☿ ♓ D	M
1	19	53	6 ♐	33	S	6	23 ℞		22	1	29	28	5	18	13	47
2	20	50	20		2	19	22	58	22	10	0 ♎	2	6	31	14	1[illegible]
3	21	47	4 ♑	[illegible]	3	35	22	53	22	19	0	37	7	45	14	3[illegible]
4	22	44	19	28	4	20	22	49	22	29	1	12	8	59	14	5[illegible]
5	23	41	4 ♒	2	5	58	22	44	22	38	1	46	10	11	15	1[illegible]
6	24	39	9	15	5	11	22	40	22	48	2	21	11	25	15	23
7	25	36	4 ♓	4	5 D	12	22	35	22	57	2	56	12	38	5	2[illegible]
8	26	3[illegible]	18	39	4	49	22	31	23	7	3	31	13	53	5	26
9	27	30	3 ♈	54	4	3	22	26	23	16	4	6	15	7	15 ℞	25
10	28	2[illegible]	16	51	2	11	22	22	23	26	4	41	6	20	5	16
11	29	2[illegible]	0 ♉	30	2	4	22	17	23	36	5	16	17	34	15	3
12	0 ♌	2[illegible]	3	52	0	55	22	13	23	46	5	52	18	48	14	45
13	1	19	27	2	0 M	18	22	8	23	56	6	28	20	2	14	21
14	2	16	9 ♊	56	1	27	22	4	24	6	7	4	21	16	13	5[illegible]
15	3	13	22	43	2	33	22	0	24	17	7	40	22	29	13	2[illegible]
16	4	11	5 ♋	18	3	32	21	55	24	27	8	16	23	43	12	51
17	5	8	17	45	4	16	21	51	24	38	8	52	24	57	12	1[illegible]
18	6	5	0 ♌	2	4	51	21	47	24	48	9	28	26	11	11	34
19	7	3	12	11	5	11	21	43	24	59	10	4	27	25	10	5[illegible]
20	8	0	24	10	5 A	17	21	39	25	9	10	41	28	3	10	[illegible]
21	8	57	6 ♍	3	5	9	21	35	15	20	11	17	29	53	9	26
22	9	55	17	53	[illegible]	49	21	31	25	31	11	54	1 ♌	7	8	43
23	10	52	29	42	[illegible]	15	21	26	25	41	12	31	2	21	8	1
24	11	49	11 ♏	3	3	30	21	22	25	52	13	7	3	35	7	21
25	12	47	23	3[illegible]	2	33	21	18	26	4	3	44	4	50	6	43
26	13	44	5 ♏	46	1	33	21	14	26	15	14	21	6	4	6	[illegible]
27	14	42	18	19	0	27	21	10	26	26	14	58	7	11	5	39
28	15	39	1 ♐	14	0 S	44	21	6	26	37	15	35	8	32	5	13
29	16	37	14	39	5	58	21	2	26	48	16	12	9	46	4	52
30	17	34	28	31	3	5	20	58	27	0	16	49	11	0	4	37
31	18	32	12 ♑	54	4	6	20	55	27	11	17	26	12	14	4	28

Locus ☊ *& Latitudo Planetarum.*	D	☊	♏	Austr.		Bor.		Bor.		Aust.		Aust.	
	2	24	22	0	7	1	7	0	22	0	7	2	55
	11	23	50	0	8	1	8	0	14	0 B	18	4	44
	21	23	18	0	8	1	9	0	8	0	40	4	16

Stylo Veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄	♃	♂	☿	♀	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
			Ori.	Occi	Occ.	Ori.	Occ.	
1	g						△14	
2			Occ.	□ 4	□16			
3	b					☌ 6		✶ ☉ ♃.
4	c	☌ 6	☌ 6	△ 6	△19			☌ ☉ ♄.
5	D						☌16	△ ♄ ♃.
6	e							
7	f					△15		
8	g	△ 14	✶ 7	☌ 8				☽ Perigæ.
9	a				☌ 0		△21	
10	b	□ 22	□ 10			□ 2.		
11	c							
12	D		△16	△18		✶10	□ 2	
13	e	✶ 8			△18			☽ ☌.
14	f						✶ 8	☌ ♄ ☿.
15	g			□ 3				
16	a				□ 6			
17	b		☌ 8	✶13		☌15		✶ ♃ ☿.
18	c	☌ 13			✶20		☌21	
19	D							✶ ☌ ♀.
20	e							
21	f						Ori.	☌ ☉ ☿.
22	g							☽ Apogæ.
23	a		△ 8	☌15				
24	b	✶ 1	□20			✶ 5	✶16	
25	c				☌ 3			
26	D	□ 16				□ 1	□ 1	☌ ☉ ☿.
27	e		✶ 6	✶15				☽ ☌.
28	f				✶ 4	△14	△ 8	✶ ☉ ☌.
29	g	△ 4		□21				
30	a							
31	b		☌16	△14	□ 8			

August. *Diurnus motus Planetarum.* 1696.

	☉	☊	☽	♍	☽	☽	♄	♍	♃	♏	♂	♎	♀	♎	☿	♌
	☽	M	D	M	☽	M	D	M	D		☉	M	D	M	D	M
1	19	30	27	4	4	S 47	20	℞ 51	27	23	18	3	13	28	4	D 28
2	20	27	12	♒ 47	5	12	20	48	27	31	18	41	14	42	4	29
3	21	25	27	57	5	16	20	44	27	45	19	19	15	57	4	4[illegible]
4	22	22	13	♓ 6	4	57	20	41	27	56	19	57	17	12	4	58
5	23	20	28	2	4	20	20	39	28	9	20	35	18	25	5	2
6	24	18	12	♈ 36	3	25	20	35	28	21	21	13	19	40	5	5[illegible]
7	25	16	26	49	2	19	20	31	28	33	21	51	20	5[illegible]	6	36
8	26	13	10	♉ 36	1	6	20	28	28	45	22	29	22	9	7	22
9	27	11	23	59	☽	M 9	20	25	28	56	23	8	23	23	8	1[illegible]
10	28	9	7	♊ 7	1	22	20	22	29	9	23	47	24	37	9	[illegible]
11	29	7	19	48	2	30	20	18	29	21	24	26	25	52	10	2
12	1	♍ 5	2	♋ 21	3	25	20	15	29	33	25	5	26	6	11	3[illegible]
13	1	3	14	42	4	15	20	13	29	45	25	44	27	21	12	5[illegible]
14	2	0	26	5[illegible]	4	47	20	10	29	57	26	23	28	36	4	1[illegible]
15	2	58	9	♌ 0	5	9	20	7	0	♎ 9	27	2	29	51	15	4
16	3	56	20	59	5	16	20	4	0	22	27	41	0	♍	1[illegible]	1[illegible]
17	4	54	2	♍ 53	5	11	20	2	0	34	28	21	2	20	18	5[illegible]
18	5	53	14	45	4	52	19	59	0	46	29	0	3	35	20	3[illegible]
19	6	51	26	[illegible]	4	20	19	57	0	59	29	40	4	4	22	25
20	7	49	8	♎ 27	3	38	19	55	1	11	0	♏ 20	6	4	24	1[illegible]
21	8	47	20	24	2	43	19	53	1	23	1	1	7	8	26	3
22	9	45	2	2[illegible]	1	43	19	51	1	36	1	40	9	33	27	56
23	10	43	14	44	0	37	19	49	1	48	2	21	10	4[illegible]	29	50
24	11	42	27	15	0	S 33	19	47	2	1	3	1	12	[illegible]	1	♍ 45
25	12	40	10	♐ [illegible]	1	44	19	45	2	14	3	42	13	1[illegible]	3	4[illegible]
26	13	38	23	24	2	48	19	43	2	26	4	23	14	32	5	3[illegible]
27	14	36	7	♑ 4	3	48	19	41	2	39	5	4	15	47	7	36
28	15	35	21	19	4	34	19	40	2	52	5	44	17	2	9	33
29	16	33	6	♒ 1	5	6	19	38	3	4	6	25	18	16	11	30
30	17	32	21	2	5	D 12	19	37	3	17	7	6	19	3	13	26
31	18	30	6	♓ 12	5	6	12	36	3	30	7	47	20	46	15	2

Locus ☊ & *Latitudo Planetarum.*		♑	♏	Aust.		Bor.		Bor.		Bor.		Aust.	
	1	22	43	0	5	1	10	0	3	1	2	1	2[illegible]
	11	22	1	0	5	1	12	0	A 2	1	15	0	B5[illegible]
	21	21	40	0	10	1	13	0	4	1	23	1	44

Stylo Veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄ Occi	♃ Occi.	♂ Ori.	♀ Ori.	☿ Ori.	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
1	e			△ 0	□		♌ 11	
2	D	♌ 13			mane	♌ 4		
3	e				△10			
4	f		✶12					☽ perig.
5	g			♌ ☌			△12	□ ♄ ☌.
6	a	△ 21	□14		♌ 16	△13		
7	b						□18	
8	c		△17			□23		☽ ☍ ☉.
9	D	□ 6		△ 9				✶ ☌ ♀.
10	e						✶ 4	
11	f	✶ 20		□18	△ 9	✶12		
12	g							
13	a		♌ 12		□23			
14	b			✶ 6				
15	c						☌ 17	
16	D				✶14	☌ 23		
17	e	☌ 4						
18	f		△10					☽ Apogæ.
19	g			☌ 9				
20	a		□25					
21	b				☌ 22		✶14	
22	c	✶ 16				✶15		
23	D		✶10					☌ ☉ ♀.
24	e			✶10		Occi.	□ 9	☽ ☍ ☿
25	f	□ 5				□ 6		✶ ☌ ♀.
26	g			□15	✶20			
27	a	△ 14	☌ 21			△16	△ 1	
28	b			△18				
29	c				□ 1			
30	D							△ ♄ ♀.
31	e	♌ 19			△ 4			☽ perig.

D	☉	☽	☽	☊	La.	☽	♄	♅	♃	♂	♀	☿	♀	☿
	♍	M	♎	M	♑	M	♐	♓	♑	M	♏	♐	♍	♍
1	19	29	21	24	4	34	19	35	3	42	8	28	22	1	17	10
2	20	27	6♑	31	3	44	19	34	3	55	9	9	23	16	19	10
3	21	26	21	19	2	38	19	33	4	8	9	50	24	30	21	3
4	22	24	5♉	46	1	22	19	32	4	21	10	31	25	45	22	57
5	23	23	19	46	0♌	6	19	31	4	34	11	12	27	0	24	47
6	24	22	3♊	21	1	11	19	30	4	47	11	52	28	15	26	37
7	25	20	16	28	2	19	19	30	4	59	12	33	29	30	28	26
8	26	19	29	16	3	17	19	29	5	12	13	14	0♎	45	0♎	14
9	27	18	11♋	43	4	6	19	29	5	25	13	55	1	59	2	1
10	28	17	23	57	4	42	19	28	5	38	14	36	3	14	3	47
11	29	16	6♌	05	5	7	19	28	5	51	15	17	4	29	5	32
12	0♎	15	17	56	5♌	16	19	28	6	4	15	59	5	44	7	15
13	1	14	29	50	5	13	19	28	6	17	16	39	6	59	8	57
14	2	12	11♍	40	4	56	19	28	6	30	17	21	8	14	10	38
15	3	11	23	31	4	26	19	28	6	43	18	2	9	29	12	19
16	4	10	5♎	27	3	44	19	28	6	56	18	44	10	44	23	59
17	5	10	17	27	2	52	19	29	7	9	19	26	11	59	15	38
18	6	9	29	33	1	53	19	30	7	22	20	8	13	14	17	16
19	7	8	11♏	47	0♋	47	19	31	7	35	20	50	14	29	8	53
20	8	7	24	14	0	22	19	32	7	48	21	32	15	4	2♎	29
21	9	6	5♐	53	1	27	19	33	8	1	22	14	16	59	22	4
22	10	5	19	49	2	38	19	34	8	14	22	56	18	14	23	38
23	11	5	3♑	33	3	36	19	35	8	27	23	38	19	29	25	11
24	12	4	16	38	4	26	19	6	8	40	24	21	20	44	26	43
25	13	3	29♒	37	5	0	19	37	8	53	25	4	21	59	28	15
26	14	3	15	0	5♌	16	19	38	9	6	25	47	23	14	29	46
27	15	2	29	42	4	58	19	40	9	18	26	30	24	29	1♏	17
28	16	2	14♓	37	4	20	19	42	9	31	27	13	25	44	2	47
29	17	1	29	40	3	35	9	43	9	44	27	57	26	59	4	16
30	18	1	14♈	40	2	14	19	44	9	57	28	40	28	14	5	45

Locus ☊ & *Latitudo Planetarum.*	♈	♎	♑	Aust.	Bor.	Aust.	Bor.	Aust.	Bor.
	1	21	5	0 11	1 15	0 6	1 24	1 12
	11	20	33	0 12	1 17	0 8	1 18	0♑ 21
	21	20	1	0 13	1 19	0 10	1 70	49

Stylo veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
			Occi	Occi	Occi	Occ.	Ori.	
1	f	☌		☌ 19		☌ 1		☍ ☉ ♄.
2	g	manè	☐ 20					△ ♄ ☿.
3	a				☌ 9		Occ.	♂ ☉ ☿.
4	b							
5	c	△ 7	△ 0			△ 14	△ 10	☽ ☋.
6	D			△ 3				
7	e	☐ 18						
8	f			☐ 12	△ 4	☐ 3	☐ 2	
9	g		☌ 17					♂ ♀ ☿.
10	a	☍ 9				☍ 21	☐ 23	
11	b			☍ 0	☐ 20			♂ ♃ ☿.
12	c							♂ ♃ ♀.
13	D							☽ Apogæ.
14	e		△ 16		☍ 13			
15	f	♂ 21						
16	g			♂ 3		♂ 12	♂ 20	
17	a		☐ 4	Ori.				☍ ♄ ♂.
18	b							♂ ☉ ♃.
19	c		☍ 15		♂ 18			☐ ♄ ♂.
20	D							☽ ☊.
21	e	☍ 6		☍ 4		☍ 21		
22	f						△ 8	
23	g	☐ 16		☐ 10				☐ ♄ ♀.
24	a		♂ 6		☍ 15	☐ 8	☐ 21	
25	b	△ 22		△ 14				
26					☐ 18	△ 14		
27	D						☍ 3	
28	e		☍ 9		△ 20			☽ periæ.
29	f			☌ 14				
30	g	☌ 8	☐ 3					

October. *Diurnus motus Planetarum.* 1696.

D	☉ ♎ D	M	☽ ♈ ☽	M	La. ☽ D	M	♄ ♍ D	M	♃ ♎ ☽	M	♂ ♏ D	M	♀ ♎ D	M	☿ ♏ ☽	M
1	19	0	29	30	0	S 55	19	45	10	10	29	24	29	29	6	12
2	20	0	14	♉ 1	0	M 27	19	47	10	23	0	♐ 7	0	♏ 44	8	38
3	21	0	28	11	1	43	19	49	10	36	0	51	1	59	10	3
4	21	59	11	♊ 54	2	51	19	51	10	49	1	34	3	14	1	27
5	22	59	25	10	3	48	19	54	11	2	2	18	4	29	12	51
6	23	59	8	♋ 1	4	12	19	56	11	15	3	1	5	43	14	14
7	24	59	20	32	4	36	19	58	11	27	3	28	6	49	15	36
8	25	58	2	♌ 43	5	3	20	1	11	40	4	11	8	15	16	57
9	26	58	14	35	5	A 16	20	4	11	53	4	55	9	30	18	17
10	27	58	16	36	5	15	20	6	12	6	5	28	10	45	19	38
11	28	58	8	♍ 2	5	0	20	9	12	18	6	22	2	0	20	5
12	29	58	20	14	4	32	20	12	12	31	7	0	13	15	22	7
13	0	♏ 58	2	♎ 7	3	52	10	15	12	44	7	49	4	30	23	21
14	1	58	15	3	2	0	18	12	56	8	33	15	45	24	33
15	2	58	26	14	2	4	20	21	13	9	9	17	7	0	25	44
16	3	58	8	♏ 37	0	57	20	24	13	21	10	1	8	5	26	53
17	4	59	21	10	0	S 17	20	27	13	34	10	45	9	30	28	0
18	5	59	3	♐ 54	1	22	20	31	13	46	11	29	20	45	29	5
19	6	59	16	51	2	29	20	34	13	59	12	13	22	0	0	♐ 7
20	7	59	0	♑ 1	3	32	20	38	14	11	2	7	23	15	1	6
21	8	59	13	23	4	6	20	41	14	24	13	57	24	30	2	2
22	9	59	27	0	4	56	20	45	14	36	14	42	25	45	2	55
23	11	0	10	♒ 51	5	14	20	49	14	48	15	27	27	0	3	44
24	12	0	24	57	5	D 15	20	52	15	0	16	10	28	15	4	29
25	13	1	9	♓ 17	4	56	20	57	15	13	16	55	29	30	5	9
26	14	1	23	58	4	20	21	1	15	25	17	40	0	♐ 45	5	54
27	15	2	8	♈ 29	3	25	21	5	15	37	18	25	2	0	6	13
28	16	2	23	8	2	14	21	9	15	49	9	10	3	16	6	37
29	17	3	7	♉ 44	1	0	21	13	16	1	19	55	4	30	6	52
30	18	3	22	7	0	M 29	21	18	16	13	20	40	5	46	6	59
31	19	4	6	♊ 14	1	43	21	22	16	25	21	25	7	0	6	℞ 59

Locus & Latitudo Planetarum.	D	☊	M	Ault.	Bor.	Auſt.	Bor.	Auſt.
		19	39	0 15	1 22	0 11	0 52	1 56
	11	18	58	0 16	1 24	0 12	0 30	2 45
	21	18	56	0 17	1 27	0 12	0 6	3 43

Stylo Veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	☌ ♄	☍ ♃	☌ ♂	☌ ♀	☍ ☿	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
			Occ.	Occ.	Occ.	Occ.	Occ.	
1	a					♌ 0	♌ 15	☌ ☌ ☿.
2	b		♎ 11					☐ ☉ ♄.
3	c			♎ 22	♌ 6			☽ ☌.
4	D	♎ 20						
5	e					♎ 19		
6	f		♌ 23	☐ 6			♎ 13	
7	g	☐ 9						
8	a			✶ 14	♎ 3	☐ 12		
9	b						☐ ♑	
10	c	✶ 2			☐ 20			✶ ♄ ♀.
11	D							
12	e		♎ 0			✶ 7		
13	f			☌ 22	✶ 11		✶ 4	☽ Apogæ.
14	g		☐ 12					
15	a	☌ 14						
16	b							
17	c		✶ 23			☌ 21		☽ ☌ ♃.
18	D			✶ 18	☌ 14		☌ 14	✶ ♄ ☊.
19	e							
20	f	✶ 18						
21	g							
22	a		☌ 13	☐ 2		✶ 22		
23	b	☐ 0					✶ 11	✶ ♃ ☌.
24	c			♎ 7	✶ 9			
25	D	♎ 7	✶ 18			☐ 6	☐ 6	
26	e				☐ 13			
27	F					♎ 13	♎ 13	☽ Deficit.
28	g		☐ 20	☌ 11	♎ 16			
29	a	☌ 16	♎ 22					
30	b							☽ Eclips. vis.
31	c			♎ 20		☌ 2	☌ 1	☌ ☊ ☊.

October. *Diurnus motus Planetarum.* 1696.

D	☉ ♎ D	M	☽ ♈ ☽	M	☽ ♉ D	M	♄ ♓ D	M	♃ ♒ ☽	M	♂ ♏ D	M	♀ ♎ D	M	☿ ♏ ☽	M
1	19	0	29	30	0	S 55	19	45	10	10	29	24	29	29	6	12
2	20	0	14	♉ 1	0	M 27	19	47	10	23	0	♐ 7	0	♏ 44	8	38
3	21	0	28	11	1	43	19	49	10	36	0	51	1	59	10	3
4	21	59	11	♊ 54	2	51	19	51	10	49	1	34	3	14	1	27
5	22	59	25	10	3	48	19	54	11	2	2	18	4	29	12	51
6	23	59	8	♋ 1	4	12	19	56	11	15	3	1	5	44	14	14
7	24	59	20	32	4	36	19	58	11	27	3	28	6	49	15	36
8	25	58	2	♌ 43	5	3	20	1	11	40	4	11	8	15	16	57
9	26	58	14	35	5	A 16	20	4	11	53	4	55	9	30	18	17
10	27	58	16	36	5	15	20	6	12	6	5	38	10	45	19	38
11	28	58	8	♍ 2	5	0	20	9	12	18	6	22	2	0	20	5
12	29	58	20	14	4	32	20	12	12	31	7	0	13	15	22	7
13	0	♍ 58	2	♎ 7	3	52	10	15	12	44	7	49	4	30	23	21
14	1	58	15	0	3	2	0	18	12	56	8	33	15	45	24	33
15	2	58	26	14	2	4	20	21	13	9	9	17	7	0	25	44
16	3	58	8	♏ 37	0	57	20	24	13	21	10	1	8	5	26	53
17	4	59	21	10	0	S 17	20	27	13	34	10	45	9	3	28	0
18	5	59	3	♐ 54	1	22	20	31	13	46	11	29	20	45	29	5
19	6	59	16	51	2	29	20	34	13	59	12	13	22	0	0	♐ 7
20	7	59	0	♑ 1	3	32	20	38	14	11	2	7	23	15	1	6
21	8	59	13	23	4	6	20	41	14	24	13	57	24	30	2	2
22	9	59	27	0	4	56	20	45	14	36	14	42	25	45	2	55
23	11	0	10	♒ 51	5	14	20	49	14	48	15	27	37	0	3	44
24	12	0	24	57	5	D 15	20	52	15	0	16	10	28	15	4	29
25	13	1	9	♓ 17	4	56	20	57	15	13	16	55	20	20	5	9
26	14	1	23	58	4	20	21	1	15	25	7	40	0	♐ 45	5	54
27	15	2	8	♈ 29	3	25	21	5	15	37	18	25	2	0	6	13
28	16	2	23	8	2	14	21	9	15	49	9	10	3	16	6	37
29	17	3	7	♉ 44	1	0	21	13	16	1	19	55	4	30	6	52
30	18	3	22	7	0	M 27	21	18	16	13	20	40	5	46	6	59
31	19	4	6	♊ 14	1	43	21	22	16	25	21	25	7	0	6	℞ 59

	☉	♍	M	Ault.	Bor.	Ault.	Bor.	Ault.
Locus ♍		19	39	0 15	1 22	0 11	0 52	1 56
& *Latitudo*	11	18	58	0 16	1 24	0 12	0 30	2 45
Planetarum.	21	18	56	0 17	1 27	0 12	0 6	2 43

Stylo Veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄ Occ.	♃ Occ.	♂ Occ.	☿ Occ.	♀ Occ.	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
1	a					♌ 0	♌ 13	♂ ☌ ☿.
2	b		♎ 11					☐ ☉ ♄.
3	c			♎ 22	♌ 6			☽ ☌.
4	D	♎ 20						
5	e					♎ 19		
6	f		♌ 23	☐ 6			♎ 13	
7	g	☐ 9						
8	a			✶ 19	♎ 3	☐ 12		
9	b						☐ ♑	
10	c	✶ 2			☐ 20			✶ ♄ ☿.
11	D					✶ 7		
12	e		♎ 0				✶ 4	☽ Apogæ.
13	f			♂ 22	♑ 11			
14	g		☐ 12					
15	a	♂ 14						
16	b							☽ ☌ ♋.
17	c		♑ 2			♂ 21		
18	D			♑ 18			♂ 14	♑ ♄ ♀.
19	e				♂ 14			
20	f	✶ 18						
21	g		♂ 13	☐ 2		♑ 22		
22	a						✶ 11	✶ ♃ ♂.
23	b	☐ 0		♎ 7	♑ 9			
24	c					☐ 6	☐ 6	
25	D	♎ 7	♑ 18		☐ 13			
26	e					♎ 13	♎ 13	☽ Eclipsis.
27	F		☐ 20	♌ 11	♎ 16			
28	g							
29	a	♌ 16	♎ 22					☽ Eclipſ. viſ.
30	b							
31	c			♎ 20		♌ 2	♌ 1	♂ ☿ ♀.

D	☉ ♏	☽ ♊	La. ☽	♄ ♒	♃ ♓	♂ ♐	♀ ♐	☿ ♐
	☽ M	D M	D M	D M	☽ M	☽ M	☽ M	☽ M
1	20 4	19 58	2M 48	21 27	16 36	22 10	8 15	6℞ 19
2	21 5	3♋ 19	3 48	21 31	16 4	22 55	9 30	6 30
3	22 6	16 14	4 32	21 36	17 0	23 4☉	10 45	6 0
4	21 6	28 48	5 0	21 41	17 11	24 25	12 0	5 20
5	24 7	11♌ 15	15	21 46	17 23	25 10	13 15	4 30
6	25 8	23 15	5A 16	21 51	17 35	25 55	14 30	3 31
7	26 9	4♍ 30	5 3	21 56	17 46	26 40	15 45	2 24
8	27 9	16 38	4 36	22 1	17 57	27 26	17 0	1 10
9	28 10	28 25	4 0	22 6	18 9	28 11	18 15	29♏ 51
10	29 12	10♎ 17	3 11	22 11	18 20	28 57	19 30	28 30
11	0♐ 13	22 23	2 14	22 21	18 31	29 43	20 45	27 9
12	1 14	4♏ 42	1 11	22 26	18 42	0♑ 28	22 0	25 52
13	2 15	17 15	0S 0	22 32	18 53	1 14	23 15	24 41
14	3 16	0♐ 8	1 11	22 37	19 4	1 59	24 30	23 37
15	4 16	13 15	2 19	22 43	19 15	2 45	25 45	22 43
16	5 17	26 37	3 20	22 48	19 26	3 31	27 0	22 0
17	6 18	10♑ 9	4 13	22 54	19 36	4 14	28 14	21 28
18	7 19	23 52	4 50	23 0	19 47	5 2	29 29	21 7
19	8 20	7♒ 43	5 13	23 6	19 58	5 48	0♑ 44	20 58
20	9 22	21 39	5D 16	23 12	20 8	6 34	2 59	21 D 0
21	10 23	5♓ 40	5 0	23 18	20 18	7 20	3 14	21 12
22	11 24	19 44	4 26	23 24	20 29	8 7	4 29	21 34
23	12 26	3♈ 54	3 36	23 30	20 39	8 53	5 44	22 3
24	13 26	18 1	2 29	23 36	20 49	9 40	6 59	22 4
25	14 27	2♉ 20	1 17	23 42	20 59	10 26	8 14	23 25
26	15 28	16 30	0 M 0	23 48	21 9	11 13	9 29	24 16
27	16 29	0♊ 34	1 17	23 54	21 18	12 0	10 44	25 13
28	17 29	14 26	2 29	23 58	21 27	12 47	11 59	26 15
29	18 31	27 59	3 32	24 4	21 38	13 34	13 14	27 20
30	19 32	11♋ 16	4 20	24 9	21 47	14 21	14 28	28 28
31								

	D	☽	M	Aust.	Bor.	Aust.	Aust.	Aust.
Locus ☽	1	17	51	0 18	1 29	0 12	0 22	0 34
& Latitudo	11	17	19	0 15	1 32	0 12	0 46	2B 13
Planetarum.	21	16	47	0 20	1 34	0 11	1 7	2 19

Stylo Veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
			Oc i	Ori.	Occ:	Occi.	Ori.	
1	D			△	☌ 4	☌		☌☉♄.
2	e			mane		manè		
3	f	△ 12	☌ 10	□ 2			△12	
4	g							
5	a			☍12		△ 4		
6	b	□ 4			△ 6		□19	
7	c							
8	D		△12			□ 1		☽ Apogæ.
9	e	☍ 0			□ 0		☍ 3	☍♄☿.
10	f			☌16		☍20		☌☉☿.
11	g		□ 0		☍16			
12	a							
13	b		☍ 9				☌12	
14	c	☌ 6						
15	D			☍11				☍♄☿.
16	e							
17	f		☌22	□16	☌13	☌ 1		
18	g						☍18	
19	a	☍ 1		△21			□23	
20	b					☍19		
21	c	□ 8						
22	D		☍ 7		☍ 3			☽ perig.
23	e	△ 14					△ 4	
24	f		□12	☌ 5	□ 9	□ 4		
25	g				△14	△11		☍♄☿.
26	a		△16					
27	b						☌15	
28	c	☌ 6		△13				
29	D							
30	e			□15	☌ 6	☌ 6		☌☌♀.

Decemb. *Diurnus motus Planetarum.* 1696.

D	☉ ♐ D	M	☽ ♋ D	M	Ld. ☽ D	M	♃ ♑ D	M	♃ ♎ D	M	♂ ♑ D	M	♀ ♑ D	M	♀ ♏ D	M
1	20	33	24	13	4 M	5	24	14	21	57	15	7	15	43	29	39
2	21	34	6 ♌	45	5	12	24	20	22	6	15	54	16	58	0 ♐	52
3	22	35	18	59	5 A	16	24	27	22	15	16	41	18	13	2	9
4	23	37	0 ♍	58	5	6	24	34	22	24	17	28	19	27	3	27
5	24	38	12	48	4	42	24	40	22	33	18	14	20	42	4	47
6	25	39	24	34	4	10	24	47	22	42	19	1	21	56	6	8
7	26	40	6 ♎	22	3	25	24	54	22	50	19	48	23	11	7	31
8	27	42	18	16	2	24	25	1	22	59	20	34	24	26	8	55
9	28	43	0 ♏	23	1	21	25	7	23	7	21	21	25	40	10	20
10	29	44	12	16	0	17	25	14	23	16	28	8	26	55	11	45
11	0 ♑	45	25	30	0 S	54	25	20	23	24	22	55	28	9	13	11
12	1	47	8 ♐	34	2	4	25	27	23	32	23	42	29	24	14	38
13	2	48	22	2	3	11	25	33	23	40	24	29	0 ♒	38	16	5
14	3	49	1 ♑	49	4	54	25	40	23	48	25	16	1	53	17	33
15	4	51	19	48	4	45	25	47	23	55	26	4	3	8	19	1
16	5	52	3 ♒	58	5	10	25	53	24	3	26	51	4	22	20	30
17	6	53	18	12	5 ☽	16	26	0	24	10	27	38	5	36	22	0
18	7	54	2 ♓	24	5	3	26	7	24	18	28	16	6	50	23	30
19	8	55	16	34	4	32	26	14	24	25	29	13	8	4	25	0
20	9	57	0 ♈	36	3	44	26	21	24	32	0 ♒	0	9	19	26	31
21	10	58	14	35	2	43	26	28	24	39	0	48	10	33	28	2
22	12	0	18	29	1	33	26	35	24	45	1	35	11	47	29	34
23	13	1	12 ♉	19	0	27	26	42	24	52	2	22	13	1	1 ♑	6
24	14	2	26	3	0 M	0	26	49	24	58	3	10	14	15	2	38
25	15	4	9 ♊	41	2	9	26	56	25	5	3	57	15	29	4	11
26	16	5	23	10	3	15	27	3	25	11	4	44	16	43	5	44
27	17	6	6 ♋	2	4	10	27	10	25	17	5	32	17	57	7	18
28	18	7	19	30	4	47	27	17	25	23	6	19	19	11	2	52
29	19	9	2 ♌	17	5	10	27	24	25	28	7	7	20	25	10	16
30	20	10	14	44	5 A	16	27	31	25	33	7	54	21	39	12	1
31	21	11	26	57	5	10	27	39	25	39	8	41	20	53	13	36

Locus ☊ *& Latitudo Planetarum.*	D	☊	♏	Aust.	Bor.	Aust.	Aust.	Bor.
	1	16	15	0 21	1 35	0 11	1 24	1 14
	11	15	44	0 22	1 36	0 11	1 37	0 6
	21	15	12	0 23	1 36	0 10	1 42	1 4

Stylo veteri.		*Syzygia Lunares.* ☉	♄	4	♂	♀	☿	*Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.*
			Occi.	Ori.	Occi.	Occ.	Ori.	
2	f		☌ 0	□ mane	☌ mane	☌ mane	△ 11	
3	g	△ 9		✶ 6				✶ ☉ 4.
4	a						□ 5	
5	b				△ 12	△ 18		
6	c							
7	D	□ 2	△ 0					☽ Apogæ.
8	e						✶ 2	□ 4 ♀.
9	f	✶ 21	□ 14	☍ 10	□ 4	□ 13		☍ ♄ ♀.
10	g							
11	a				✶ 18			☽ ☊.
12	b		✶ 0			✶ 6		
13	c						☍ 12	□ 4 ♂.
14	D	☍ 20		✶ 3				☍ ♄ ♂.
15	e		☍ 11	□ 8	☍ 15			
16	f					☍ 1		
17	g			△ 17			✶ 8	
18	a	✶ 10						✶ 4 ☿.
19	b		✶ 16		✶ 23		□ 16	
20	c	□ 16				✶ 16		☽ perigæ.
21	D		□ 20	☌ 17				
22	e				□ 6		△ 2	
23	f	△ 2				□ 2		☽ ☍.
24	g		△ 1		△ 13			
25	a					△ 12		
26	b							
27	c			△ 4				
28	D	☌ 21					☌ 2	
29	e		☌ 14	□ 11				
30	f				☌ 10			
31	g			✶ 21		☌ 16		
	a							

A Table of the *Julian* and *Gregorian* Account, for this preſent Year. 1696. being the Biſſextile or Leap-Year.

JULIAN.		*GREGORIAN.*
6	The Golden Number.	6
25	Cycle of the Sun.	25
ED	Dominical Letter.	AG
4	Roman Indiction.	4
6	Epact.	26

The Ingreſs of the Sun into the four Cardinal Points.

Aries the 9 *d.* o*h.* 20*m* PM. of *March.*
Cancer the 10 *d.* 2*h.* 36*m.* PM. of *June.*
Libra the 11 *d.* 18*h.* 18*m.* PM. of *Sept.*
Capricorn the 10 *d.* 6*h.* 30*m.* PM of *Decemb.*

A TUTOR TO ASTROLOGY.

CHAP. I.

Of the Zodiaque.

THE Zodiaque is one of the greateſt Circles of the Sphere, and is divided into twelve equal Parts, which are called Signs; and every Sign into 30 degrees, and every degree into 60 minutes, and every minute into 60 ſeconds; and ſo forward, to thirds, fourths, &c. at pleaſure; and the reaſon why they are called Signs, is, becauſe they note or ſignifie unto us the moſt remarkable Alterations of the Air and lower Elements; the Names and Characters whereof are as followeth;

♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍
Aries	*Taurus*	*Gemini*	*Cancer*	*Leo*	*Virgo*
♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
Libra	*Scorpio*	*Sagittary*	*Capricorn*	*Aquary*	*Piſces.*

Theſe

These Signs are divided into four Triplicities, *viz.* Fiery, Earthy, Aery, and Watry.

♈ ♌ ♐ *The fiery Triplicity.*

♉ ♍ ♑ *The earthy*

♊ ♎ ♒ *The aery*

♋ ♏ ♓ *The watry.*

Note the fiery and aery Signs are Maſculine, the earthy and watry are Feminine.

The Signs are alſo moveable, fixed, and common.

♈ ♋ ♎ ♑ *Signs moveable.*

♉ ♌ ♏ ♒ *Signs fixed.*

♊ ♍ ♐ ♓ *Signs common.*

The firſt half of the Signs are called Northern: and they command; the other half are called Southern, and they obey:

♈ ♉ ♊ ♋ ♌ ♍ *North Signs, commanding.*

♎ ♏ ♐ ♑ ♒ ♓ *South Signs, obeying.*

The firſt half is called Northern, becauſe they decline Northward from the Equinoctial: and the other half Southern, becauſe they decline Southwards from the Equinoctial.

Alſo there are Signs of Right Aſcenſion, and Signs of Oblique (or crooked) Aſcenſion.

♋ ♌ ♍ ♎ ♏ ♐ *Signs of Right Aſcenſion.*

♑ ♒ ♓ ♈ ♉ ♊ *Signs of Oblique Aſcenſion.*

Again, ſome are double bodied, fruitful, barren, humane, *&c. viz.*

♊ ♓,

♊ ♐, *and first of part of* ♑, *Double-bodied Signs.*
♋ ♍ ♓ *Fruitful.*
♊ ♌ ♏ *Barren.*
♎ ♏ ♑ ♒ *Humane or Courteous.*
♌, *and the last part of* ♑, *Feral.*
♋ ♍ ♓ *Mute.*

Lastly, some are whole, broken, fortunate, unfortunate, *&c.*

♊ ♏ ♎ ♒		*Whole Signs.*
	♌ ♓	*Broken.*
♈ ♊ ♌ ♎ ♐ ♒		*Fortunate.*
♉ ♋ ♍ ♏ ♑ ♓		*Unfortunate.*
	♊ ♎ ♒	*Sweet.*
	♈ ♌ ♐	*Bitter.*
	♈ ♐ ♑	*Weak.*
	♌ ♏ ♒	*Strong.*

CHAP. II.

Of the Nature and Quality of the Twelve Signs.

Of ♈.

ARies is of the fiery triplicity, hot and dry, bestial, luxurious, diurnal, moveable, oriental, signifying a dry body, of middle stature, lean and spare, big bones, strong thick shoulders, a long neck, and a dusky brown, or swarthish complexion.

Disea-

Diſeaſes. Head-ach, Tooth-ach, Megrims heat and pimples in the face, ſmall-pox, and all diſeaſes incident to the head or face.

Places. Sandy, dry, and hilly grounds, new plowed lands, and all places where ſmall Cattle do uſually feed.

Of ♉.

T*Aurus* is of the earthy triplicity, cold and dry, melancholy domeſtick, nocturnrl, meridional, fixt and beſtial; ſignifying a ſtrong, but ſhort well-ſet body, full face, high forehead, great eyes, a wide mouth, thick lips, a ſhort thick hand, black hair curling.

Diſeaſes. Kings-evil, ſore throats, Wens, Fluxes of Rheums, falling in the throat, and all Infirmities of the neck and throat.

Places. Stables where Horſes, Cows, or Oxen are, low houſes, where the Implements of Cattel are laid up; Paſtures, plain Grounds, and Corn-fields. In dwelling houſes, Cellars, and low ground rooms.

Of ♊.

G*emini*, is of the aery triplicity, hot and moiſt, ſanguine, diurnal, occidental, common, bi-corporeal, denoting one of a proper ſtature, and a ſanguine complexion, but ſomewhat ſwarthy, dark brown hair, a wanton hazel eye, full of activity, long hands and feet, a judicious under-

derſtanding ſpirit, but ſomewhat covetous and cloſe-fiſted.

Diſeaſes. Frenzies, Diſtempers, Corruption of blood, Wind in the veins, and all infirmities incident to the Arms and Shoudlers.

Places. Halls or Dining-rooms, where any Sport is uſed, Wainſcoat roons, Plaiſtred Walls of Houſes, Hills and Mountains, Barns, Storehouſes for Corn, Coffers, Cheſts, and upper rooms.

of ☋.

Cancer is of the watry triplitity, cold and moiſt, flegmatick, nocturnal, Septentrional, moveable, fruitful and mute; it preſents generally one of a ſhort and low ſtature, the lower parts leſſer than the upper, blackiſh hair, a round viſage, little gray eyes, but of a ſickly, wan and pale complexion.

Diſeaſes. Weak Digeſtion, Pluriſie, Tyſick, Cough, ſalt Flegm, Canker, and imperfections all over the body.

Places. Great Rivers, Navigable Waters, the Sea, Brooks, Springs, Wells, Cellars in houſes, Marſhy grounds, Ditches with Ruſhes, and all ſuch kind of moiſt ſlabby Places.

of ♌.

LEO is of the fiery Triplicity, hot and dry, diurnal, Septentrional, Oriental, cholerick, broken, fixed, great, four-footed, having a loud voice,

voice, luxurious, crafty, denoting one of a full and large body in the firſt part of the ſign; but the latter part ſignifieth a more ſpare and lean body, and black or dark hair; but the firſt part of the ſign ſignifieth a yellowiſh or flaxen hair, large eyes, fierce countenance, quick ſight, valiant, and active in body, viſage more oval than round, a ſanguine complexion ſomewhat mixt with obſcurity.

Diſeaſes. Convulſions, Tremblings of the heart, violent and burning Fevers, yellow Jaundies, and all infirmities of the back, ribs, and ſides.

Places. Woods, Foreſts, Deſarts, and all Places where wild Beaſts frequent. In houſes, Furnaces, Stoves Chimneys.

Of ♍.

Virgo is of the earthy Triplicity, cold and dry, melancholy, nocturnal, Septentrional; It repreſents one of a ſlender body, of an equal and good proportion, long ſmooth hair, it being a very dark brown or black, a ruddy brown complexion, long viſage, not very beautiful, but a comly Perſon, diſcreet and ingenious.

Diſeaſes. Wind-Collick, Worms, Ulcers in the bowels, and all other infirmities belonging to the belly.

Places. Studies, Cloſets, Dary-houſes, Malt-houſes, Store-houſes for Corn, Hay, Barley, Peaſe, *&c.*

Of ♎.

Libra is of the aery triplicity, hot and moiſt, ſanguine, movable, humane, diurnal, occidental, denoting one of a tall, ſtraight Body, not groſs, chiefly in youth, of a lovely beautiful viſage, and a ſanguine complexion; but in age, high-colour, or pimples in the face, hair of a light-brown, and gray eyes.

Diſeaſes. Retention of Urine, fluxes of Blood through the lower parts, Gravel and Stone, Heat in the Kidneys, Blood corrupted, Diſeaſes in the Loins, with all Impoſthumes or Ulcers in the Reins.

Places. Ground near Wind-mills, or ſome ſtraggling Barns or Out-houſes, ſides of Hills, tops of Mountains, Grounds where Hawking or Hunting is uſed, ſandy and gravelly Fields, Saw-pits where Wood is cut. In Houſes, Chambers, Garrets, one Chamber within another.

Of ♏.

Scorpio is of the watry triplicity, cold, flegmatick, fixed, nocturnal, meridional, ſignifying one of a ſtrong, able Body, direful, a broad viſage, ſad hair curling, a dark ſallow complexion, an hairy body, ſhort neck, and ſometimes bow-legg'd.

Diſeaſes. Defects in the Matrix, Running of the Reins, French-pox, Fiſtula's, Emerods, and all infirmities of the privy parts.

Places. Orchards, Gardens, Vineyards, mooriſh Grounds, ſtinking Lakes and Quagmires, where creeping venomous Beaſts uſe; In Houſes, Sinks, Kitchin, Larder, or Waſh-houſe.

Of ♐.

Sagittarius is of the fiery triplicity, hot and dry, cholerick, common, diurnal, meridional, oriental, double-bodied, repreſenting a ſtrong, well-proportioned, ſtraight body, and tall, an handſome, comely countenance, with an indifferent long viſage, a ſanguine complexion, and brown hair.

Diſeaſes. Deſperate falls from Horſes, Ruptures, Fiſtula's in the thighs, *&c.*

Places. Stables, high grounds and hills. In houſes, it ſignifies the upper rooms, where fire is, or hath been frequently kept.

Of ♑.

Capricorn is of the earthly triplicity, cold and dry, melancholy, domeſtick, beſtial, movable, nocturnal, meridional: It denotes one of a mean ſtature, a dry conſtitution, lean and thin face, black hair, thin beard, ſmall breaſt, long neck, and narrow chin.

Diſeaſes. The Leproſie, Itch and Scab, and all diſeaſes incident to the knees, either by ſprains or fractures.

Places. Where old wood or tools for husbandry is laid up: In houſes, dark places near the ground, or threſhold.

Of

Of ♒.

Aquarius is of the aery triplicity, hot and moist, sanguine, rational, humane, fix'd, diurnal; representing one of a well-shap'd body, fair visage, a whitish bright hair, unless *Saturn* be placed therein, and then the party is black in hair.

Diseases. Gouts, Cramps, and all infirmities in the legs and anckles.

Places. Hilly and uneven places, places new digged, stone quarries; in houses, the roofs and eaves.

Of ♓.

Pisces is of the watry triplicity, cold and moist, flegmatick, nocturnal, double-bodied, common, meridional, denoting one of a short stature, not very decent, blackish hair, pale complexion, thick shoulders, the body fleshy, *&c.*

Diseases. Aches, lameness, gout, and all diseases in the feet.

Places. Springs, grounds full of water, rivers; fish-ponds, water-mills, moats about houses, wells, pumps, conduits, cisterns, and those places in houses wherein water is contained.

CHAP. III.

Of the Names and Significations of the Seven Planets, with the Dragon's Head and Tail.

IT is to be noted, that under the Zodiack are placed Seven Planets, which have a continual

proper motion of their own, and finiſh their Revolutions in divers ſpaces of time, according to the ſwiftneſs or ſlowneſs of their motion. But in regard it will be too tedious here, and nothing pertinent to our purpoſe at preſent, to treat of their ſeveral Revolutions, I ſhall referr you to Mr. *Vincent Wings*'s *Aſtronima Inſtaurata*, and as briefly and plainly as may be, ſhew their Nature and Quality.

The Characters of the Names of the Planets.

♄ Saturn *Phænon*, Cold and dry, intemperate, and the greateſt infortune.

♃ Jupiter *Phaeton*, Hot and moiſt, temperate, and the greateſt fortune.

♂ Mars *Phyrois*, Hot and dry, intemperate, and the leſſer infortune.

☉ The Sun *Helios*, Hot and dry, temperate.

♀ Venus *Phoſphoros*, Cold and moiſt, temperate, and the leſſer fortune.

☿ Mercury *Stilbory*, Variable.

☾ The Moon *Cynthia*, cold and moiſt, intemperate.

☊ *Caput Draconis*, the Head of the Dragon. It encreaſeth the good of the Fortunate Planets, and augmenteth the evil of the Infortunate.

☋ *Caudi Draconis*, the Tail of the Dragon. It diminiſheth the good of the Fortunate Planets, and leſſeneth the evil of the Infortunate.

Of the Nature of ♄.

Saturn is maſculine, diurnal, Author of Melancholy and Solitarineſs; ſignifying one of a middle

middle ſtature, pale, ſwarthy, or muddy complexion, ſmall black eyes, looking downward; a broad forehead, black or very dark hair, and it rugged or harſh, great ears, lowring eye-brows, thick lips and noſe, thin beard, a lumpiſh heavy countenance, large ſhoulders ſtooping, thin eyes, indecent feet, oftentimes hitting one foot againſt another.

When he is occidental, the ſtature is more ſhort, but decent and well-compoſed; but when he is oriental, more black and lean, with leſs hair.

If he want Latitude, he is more fat; if he be South, and quick in motion, fat and fleſhy: If the Latitude be North, hairy and much fleſh.

In his firſt ſtation, a little fat: In his ſecond ſtation, fat ill-favoured bodies, and weak.

Note, the Orientality and Occidentality, North and South Latitude, *&c.* as they are now deſcribed, are ſo to be obſerved in the reſt of the Planets.

Quality of Men in general. He ſignifieth Fathers, Grandfathers, old Men, Day-labourers, Beggars, Clowns, Husbandmen, *&c*,

Places, His delights is in Deſarts, Woods, obſcure Vallies, Dens, Caves, Holes, Sepulchres, Church-yards, ruinous Buildings, Coal-pits, Sinks, muddy, dirty, ſtinking places, and Houſes of Office.

Diſeaſes. Gout, Dropſie, Tooth-ach, Noiſe in the Head, Pain in the Bones, Scabs, Leproſie, all melancholy Diſtempers, Palſie, Conſumption, black Jaundies, quartan Agues, Illiack Paſſions, Chin-coughs, Catarrhs, Weakneſs in Generation.

Of 4.

Jupiter is ſanguine, diurnal, maſculine, temperate, repreſenting one of an upright ſtall ſtature, brown ruddy complexion, plump oval viſage, high forehead, ſoft brown hair, and it thick, large gray eyes, a ſtrong able body, a ſhort neck, and ſometimes a black ſpot between his two foreteeth, and handſome compleat body, ſober and grave in diſcourſe, and of a moſt noble diſpoſition.

Quality of Men in general. When he is well dignified, he ſignifies Judges, Counſellors, all Eccleſiaſtical Men, Chancellors, Lawyers, all Scholars and Students in general, Clothiers, and Woollen-drapers: But when he is weak, he ſignifieth Mountebanks, Quack-ſalvers, Empericks, Cheaters, Takers of Bribes, *&c.*

Places. Courts of Juſtice, Churches, neat and curious Places, Gardens, Synods, Wardrobes, Palaces, ſweet Places, Oratories.

Diſeaſes. Cough of the Lungs, Inflammations of the Liver, Ruptures, Apoplexy, Pleuriſie, Convulſion, Palpitation of the Heart, corruption of Blood, weakneſs in the Pulſes, windineſs in the Veins, pricking and ſhooting near the Ridge-bone, *&c.*

Of ♂.

Mars is cholerick, nocturnal, maſculine: He preſents one with a red full face, red hair, a fiery ſparkling eye, yet tending to a ſaffroniſh colour, of ſtature indifferent, a bold confident countenance,

tenance, and it moſt commonly crue, ſtrong, and big boned, ſeldom fat.

When he is Oriental, he is ſomewhat above the middle ſize, hairy bodied, and of a purer complexion. But when he is Occidental, he is ruddy, and not ſo tall, a little head, and not ſo hairy-bodied, yellowiſh hair, and of a dryer conſtitution.

Qualities of Men, &c. When he is well-placed, he ſignifies Conquerors, Uſurpers, Tyrants, Generals of Armies,and all Soldiers in general; Phyſicians, Apothecaries, Chyrurgions, Alchymiſts, Martials, Gunners, Butchers, Watchmakers, Barbers, Armourers, Smiths,Curriers, Tanners,Diers, Carpenters, Cooks, Cutlers, Tailors, Bakers, *&c.*

But when he is ill placed, he ſignifies Hangmen, Thieves, Bailiffs, Sergeants, Cutters on the Highway, Murtherers, Jailors, and all cut-throat Perſons.

Places. Smiths ſhops, Furnaces, Slaughter-houſes, places where Brick or Charcoal have been burned, or are burned, Chimnies, *&c.*

Diſeaſes. The Plague, Burning Fever, Spotted Fevers, Hectick Fevers, affiction af the Gall, Wounds in the Face and Secrets, Impoſthumes, Yellow Jaundies, Carbuncles,Fiſtula's, Epilepſies, Hemorhoides, Bloody-Flux,Calenture, St.Anthony's Fire, Diſeaſes in Generation, Stone in the Reins or Bladder, Scars or Pock-holes in the Face, Frenzy, Ring-worms, Bliſters, Quotidian and Tertian Agues, and hurt by Iron.

Of ☉.

THe *Sun* is cholerick, maſculine, diurnal; denoting one of an obſcure white colour mix'd with red, a round face, and ſhort chin, a fair ſtature, and one of a comely body, his colour ſometimes between yellow and black, but commonly more ſanguine, bold and reſolute, his hair curling, he hath a clear voice, and great head, his teeth ſomewhat crooked, ſlow of ſpeech, but a good judgment.

Qualities of Men, &c. When well placed, he ſignifies Emperours, Kings, Monarchs, Princes, Dukes, Marqueſſes, all Noble and High-born People, and Gentlemen, Commanders, or Officers in City, Town, or Country, Coiners, Maſters of the Mint, Goldſmiths, Spinners of Gold and Silver, Silver and Gold Wire-drawers. But when the Sun is ill placed, he ſignifies Tyrants, Uſurpers, Conſtables, Headboroughs, and all ſuch as bear any uſurped or petty authority.

Places. Courts of Princes, Palaces, Theaters, or magnificent Buildings, Houſes, clear and decent Halls, or Dining-rooms.

Diſeaſes. All diſtempers in the right eye, heart-beatings, cramps ſwooning or ſudden trembling, the cardiack paſſion, fluxes in the eyes, red choler, and all diſeaſes proceeding from thence.

Of ♀.

VEnus is phlegmatick, nocturnal, feminine; ſhe repreſents one of a lovely brown hair, ſmooth, and much of it, a mean ſtature, fair complexion, tending

tending to blackneſs, lovely black eyes, a round face, having a Love-dimple in the chin, a lovely mouth, very delightful cherry lip, a pleaſant countenance, well-ſhaped body, very ſpruce and lovely in all its geſtures, ſpeaking comfortably, but ſoftly, and in body very active and nimble.

When *Venus* is Oriental, ſhe repreſenteth a taller ſtature, upright and ſtraight, not corpulent, but handſomly compoſed. But when ſhe is Occidental, not ſo tall in ſtature, but very comely and well-favoured.

Qualities of Men, &c. When well placed, ſhe ſignifies Muſicians, Gameſters, Embroiderers, Jewellers, Linnen-Drapers, Perfumers, Picture-drawers, Engravers, Mercers, Silk-men, and all ſuch Occupations as ſerve to the ſetting forth of Women, *&c.* Women, Wives, Mothers, Virgins, But when *Venus* is ill plac'd, ſhe ſignifies Fidlers, Singers, ordinary Painters, Glovers, Women-tailors, and Upholſterers.

Places. Gardens, Fountains, Bride-chambers, Lodgings, Beds, Hangings, Dancing-ſchools, Wardrobes.

Diſeaſes. Gonorrhea, or running of the Reins, Strangury, or weakneſs of the ſtomach, French or Spaniſh Pox, Piſſing Diſeaſe, ſuffocation and diſlocation of the Matrix, all Diſeaſes of the Womb, Priapiſms, a defect or corruption of the ſperm or ſeed, and the piſſing evil.

Of ☿.

Mercury is maſculine and feminine, according to the nature of the Planet with whom it is joined. *Mercury* repreſents one of a high ſtature, ſtraight body, long noſe, fair eyes, thin lips, ſad brown hair, hands and arms long, complexion of an olive or cheſnut colour; but *Mercury* chiefly reſembles the nature or quality of the Planet he is in configuration with; for if he be well ſeated and join'd to a fortune, he gives a penetrating brain, makes a Man ſharp and witty, learning any thing without a teacher, and a great ſearcher out of myſteries. But when *Mercury* is ill ſeated, and join'd to an infortune, he ſignifies a troubleſome wit, a liar, boaſter, pratler, buſie-body, and paper-ſpoiler.

Qualities of Men, &c. When well dignified, Aſtrologers, Philoſophers, Mathematicians, Secretaries, Merchants, Sculptors, Poets, Advocates, School-maſters, Orators, Ambaſſadors, Commiſſioners, Attornies, ingenious Artificers, and all ingenious perſons whatſoever. But when *Mercury* is peregrine and weak, he ſignifies Scriveners, Accomptants, Clerks, Solliciters, Thieves, Carriers, Meſſengers, Uſurers, Foot-men, Petty-foggers, *&c.*

Places. Schools, Common Halls, Tennis-courts, Fairs, Ordinaries, Markets, Bowling-Allies: In a Tradeſman's Houſe, his Shop; in a Gentleman's Houſe, his Hall, Study, Library.

Diſeaſes. The Vertigo, Megrim, Madneſs, Stammering, Liſping, Hoarſneſs, ſtopping in the Head, Dumb-

Dumbneſs, Lethargy, Ptiſick, ſnuffling in the Noſe, all manner of Diſeaſes afflicting the Brain or intellectual Faculty.

Of ☽.

THe *Moon* is flegmatick, feminine, nocturnal, fortunate by ✶ and △, infortunately by ☌ □ or ☍. It generally dignifies, either Man or Woman, of an indifferent ſtature, ſomewhat above the middle ſize, a round face, gray eye, one bigger than the other, much hair, but the colour of it agrees with the nature of the Sign ſhe is in; for if ſhe be in fiery Signs, the colour of it will be red or ſandy flaxen; in earthy, black or dark brown; in aery, dark, or ſad flaxen; in watery, a bright brown; the whole body is plump and corpulent.

When ſhe is well dignified, ſhe ſignifies a lover of ſtudy, a delighter in novelties, a ſoft and tender creature, always ſeeking and deſiring peace. But when ſhe is weak, ſhe ſignifies a meer idle perſon, hating labour, a ſot, a drunkard, one of no ſpirit, or fore-caſt, delighting to live beggarly and careleſly, content in no condition, a mutable, fickle, and unconſtant perſon.

Qualities of Men, &c. She ſignifies the common People.

Places. Fountains, Fields, Sea-ports, Highways, Rivers, Deſarts, Pools, Fiſh-ponds, Bogs; Brooks, Docks, Springs, Common-ſhores, and Wharfs.

Diſeaſes. Wind-cholick, Belly-ach, Palſies, Diſeaſes

ſeaſes of the Stone and Bladder; Menſtruis ; Women, the Reds and Whites in them; Rhume Fluxes, Worms in the Belly, rotten Coughs, Con vulſions, Falling-Sickneſs, King's-Evil, Apo ſthumes, Small-pox, Meaſles, all manner of Dile ſes proceeding of Flegm and Rheum, Looſneſs all coagulated and crude Humours in any part o parts of the Body,

CHAP, IV.

Of the Colours of the Signs and Planets.

Aries gives a White colour mixed with Red.
Taurus White mixed with Citrine.
Gemini White mixed with Red.
Cancer Green or Ruſſet.
Leo Red or Green.
Virgo Black ſpeckled with Blew.
Libra Black or dark Crimſon, or tawny Colour.
Scorpio Brown.
Sagittarius Yellow, or a Green, Sanguine.
Capricorn Black or Ruſſet, or a ſwarthy Brown.
Aquarius Sky-colour, with Blew.
Piſces White glittering colour.

The Colour of the Planets.

Saturn giveth a Black Colour.
Jupiter a Colour mixed with Red and Green.
Mars Red or Iron-colour.
Sol Yellow or Purple.
Venus Sky-colour or blewiſh.

Mercury

Mercury Variety of colour, according to the Sign.
Luna a Colour ſpotted with White, and other mix'd Colours.

CHAP. V.

Of divers Regions, Cities, and Towns, ſubject to the Signs and Planets.

UNder *Aries* and *Mars*, *England*, *France*, *Germany*, *Suevia*, *Sileſia* the higher, *Polonia* the leſs, *Denmark*, *Syria*, *Paleſtina*. Cities and Towns, *Naples*, *Anconia*, *Capua*, *Ferraria*, *Florence*, *Verona*, *Laudavia*, *Trajectum*, *Padua*, *Brunſwick*, *Cracovia*,

Under *Taurus* and *Venus*, *Ruſſia*, *Polonia* the great, *Ireland*, *Lorrain*, *Helvetia*, *Rhetia*, *Franconia*, *Parthia*, *Perſia*, the Iſlands of *Cyclades*, *Cyprus*, and the Sea-Towns of *Aſia* the leſs. Cities and Towns, *Bononia*, *Sena*, *Mantua*, *Tarentum*, *Sicilia*, *Parma*, *Brixia*, *Tigure*, *Laterne*, *Nantz*, *Lipſigh*, *Poſnania*, *Gneſman*.

Under *Gemini* and *Mercury*, *Sardinia*, part of *Lombardy*, *Flanders*, *Brabant*, the Dukedom of *Wirtemberg*, *Hirconia*, *Armenia*, *Syrenaica*, and *Egypt* the lower. Cities and Towns, *London*, *Corduba*, *Tarinum*, *Vexelas*, *Lovain*, *Bruges* in *Flanders*, *Moguntia*, *Bamberg*, *Norimberg*.

Under *Cancer* and the *Moon*, *Scotland*, *Granado*, *Burgundia* the lower, *Hollandia*, *Zealand*, *Ruſſia*, *Numidia*, *Africa*, *Bithynia*, *Phrygia*, *Colchis*, *Carthage*. Cities and Towns, *Conſtantinople*, *Tunis*, *Venice*,

Genoa, *Luce*, *Piſa*, *Millam*, *Vincentia*, *Bern*, *York*, St. *Andrews*, *Lubeck*, *Magdeberg*, *Wirtenberg*, *Guylick*.

Under *Leo* and the *Sun*, *Gallia*, *Togata*, the *Alpes*, *Italy*, *Sicily*, *Apulia*, *Bohemia*, a part of *Turkie*, *Phanicia*, *Caldea*. Cities and Towns, *Damaſcus*, *Syracuſa*, *Rome*, *Raverna*, *Cremona*, *Ulms*, *Confluence*, *Prague*, *Linez*, *Cremiſum*.

Under *Virgo* and *Mercury*, *Achain*, *Greece*, *Creet*, *Corinthia*, *Artheſima*, a part of *Gallia comata*, a part of *Rhine*, *Sileſia* the lower, *Meſopotamia*, *Babylon*, *Aſſyria*. Cities and Towns, *Hieruſalem*, *Corinth*, *Novatia*, *Cuma*, *Brunduſium*, *Papis*, *Tholoſe*, *Lyons*, *Paris*, *Baſil*, *Heidelberg*, *Erphord*, *Uratiſlavia*.

Under *Libra* and *Venus*, *Auſtria*, *Alſatia*, *Livonia*, *Sabaudia*, *Delphinate*, *Thuſcia*, *Bactriana*, *Caſpia*, *Thebais*, *Troloditicam*. Cities and Towns, *Lisbon*, *Arles*, *Cajeta*, *Lauda*, *Placentina*, *Friburg*, *Argentina*, *Spires*, *Francford* upon *Mæne*, *Hall* in *Sueva*, *Hailbron*, *Friſinga*, *Mosbachium*, *Landeſheure*, *Vienna* in *Auſtria*, *Antwerp*.

Under *Scorpio* and *Mars*, *Norway* the higher, *Bavaria*, *Comagena*, *Cappadocia*, *Idumæa*, *Mauritania*, the Kingdom of *Feſſe*, *Gethulia*, *Catalonia*. Cities and Towns, *Algiers*, *Valentia* in *Spain*, *Trapezant*, *Urbium*, *Aquileia*, *Piſtorium*, *Tarviſium*, *Forum*, *Julium*, *Meſſana*, *Vienna* in *France*, *Monachium*, *Francford* upon *Odor*.

Under *Sagittarius* and *Jupiter*, *Spain*, *Dalmatia*, *Sclavonia*, *Hungary*, *Moravia*, *Miſnia*, *Celtica*, *Arabia* the happy. Cities and Towns, *Toletum*, *Volateras*, *Mutinum*, *Narbone*, *Avenion*, *Colonia*, *Agrippina*, *Stagarde*, *Buda*.

Under

Under *Capricorn* and *Saturn*, *Macedonia*, *Illyris*, *Thracia*, *Albania*, *Bulgaria*, part of *Greece*, *Mizovia*, *Lituania*, *Saxonia*, *Haſſia*, *Thuringia*, *Stiria*, *India*, and the Iſlands of *Orcades*. Cities and Towns, *Oxford*, *Juliacum*, *Clivia*, *Berges*, *Mechlin*, *Gaunt*, *Vilna*, *Brandenburg*, *Auguſta*, *Vindel*, *Conſtance*, *Fervence*.

Under *Aquarius* and *Saturn*, *Amazonia*, *Samaria*, Great *Tartaria*, *Moſcovia*, the South part of *Sweedland*, *Weſtphalia*, *Moſele*, *Piedmont*, part of *Bohemia*, *Æthiopia*, *Sogdiana*, *Media*, *Arabia* the Deſart, Cities and Towns, *Hambrough*, *Breme*, *Monſerrat*, *Piſaurum*, *Trent Golſtad*.

Under *Piſces* and *Jupiter*, *Cilicia*, *Calabria*, *Portugal*, *Golitia*, *Normandy*, *Garomantes*, *Lydia*, *Pamphylia*, *Ægypt* the higher. Cities and Towns, *Alexandria*, *Hiſpalis*, *Compoſtella*, *Wormes*, *Ratisbonne*.

CHAP. VI.

Of the Eſſential Dignities of the Planets.

HAving ſhewed you the Nature and Signification of every Planet, I ſhall now treat of their Eſſential Dignities; the which, if not right-underſtood, will cauſe errour abundantly; it being the chiefeſt thing to collect carefully the Fortitudes and Debilities of the Planets, in any Figure of Heaven. For which purpoſe, I will endeavour to make it ſo plain, that it may be obvious to any indifferent capacity.

A Planet is eſſentially fortified, when he is either in his own Houſe, Exaltation, Triplicity, Term, or Face. In what Sign every Planet hath theſe eſſential Dignities, you may perceive by the Table following.

A Table

A Tab'e of the Essential Dignities of the *Planets*, according to *Ptolomy*

Signs	Plan. Hou.	Exaltation.	Tripl. Di. No	The Terms of the Planets					The Faces of the Planets			Detr.	Fall.
♈	♂ D	☉ 19	☉ ♃	♃ 6	♀ 14	☿ 21	♂ 26	♄ 30	♂ 10	☉ 20	♀ 30	♀	♄
♉	♀ N	☾ 3	♀ ☾	♀ 8	☿ 15	♃ 22	♄ 26	♂ 30	☿ 10	☾ 20	♄ 30	♂	
♊	☿ D	☊ 3	♄ ☿	☿ 7	♃ 14	♀ 21	♄ 25	♂ 30	♃ 10	♂ 20	☉ 30	♃	
♋	☾ N D	♃ 1[illegible]	♂ ♂	♂ 6	♃ 13	☿ 20	♀ 27	♄ 30	♀ 10	☿ 20	☾ 30	♄	♂
♌	☉ N D		☉ ♃	♄ 6	☿ 13	♀ 19	♃ 25	♂ 30	♄ 10	♃ 20	♂ 30	♄	
♍	☿ N	☿ 1[illegible]	☿ ☾	☿ 7	♀ 13	♃ 18	♄ 24	♂ 30	☉ 10	♀ 20	☿ 30	♃	♀
♎	♀ D	♄ 2[illegible]	♄ ☿	♄ 6	♀ 11	♃ 19	☿ 24	♂ 30	☾ 10	♄ 20	♃ 30	♂	☉
♏	♂ N		♂ ♂	♂ 6	♃ 14	☿ 21	☿ 27	♄ 30	♂ 10	☉ 20	♀ 30	♀	☾
♐	♃ D	♂ 3	☉ ♃	♃ 8	♀ 14	☿ 19	♄ 25	♂ 30	☿ 10	☾ 20	♄ 30	☿	
♑	♄ N	♂ 28	♀ ☾	♀ 6	☿ 12	♃ 19	♂ 25	♄ 30	♃ 10	♂ 20	☉ 30	☾	♃
♒	♄ D		♄ ☿	♄ 6	☿ 12	♀ 20	♃ 25	♂ 30	♀ 10	☿ 20	☾ 30	☉	
♓	♃ N	☿ 27	♂ ♂	♀ 8	♃ 14	☿ 20	♂ 26	♄ 30	♄ 10	♃ 20	♂ 30	☿	♀

The Uſe of the former Table.

In the firſt column are the Signs from ♈ to ♓.

In the ſecond column are ſet down the Houſes of the Planets, as is expreſſed by the title at the head of the column: And under the title you ſhall find ♂ D in the firſt line, and ♀ N in the ſecond line, which ſignifies that ♈ (in the firſt column) is the Houſe of *Mars* by day, and ♉ is the Houſe of *Venus* by night; and ſo ♎ is the Houſe of *Venus* by day, and ♏ the Houſe of *Mars* by night: D ſtanding for Diurnal, and N for Nocturnal.

In the third column are the Exaltations of the Planets, with the Degree of every Sign wherein they are exalted: As of *example*: ☉ 19. being right againſt ♈, ſignifies that the ☉ is exalted in the 19 degree of that Sign; and likewiſe ☾ 3, ſhews the ☾ to be exalted in the third degree of *Taurus*: And ſo for the reſt.

In the fourth column at the head you ſee *(Triplicit.)* which ſignifies the Triplicities of the Planets, and under it is *(Di. No.)* intimating Diurnal, Nocturnal; and in the firſt line right againſt ♈ you ſhall find ☉ ♃, ☉ being under D, and ♃ under N; and likewiſe againſt ♌ and ♐ you ſhall find the ſame Planets placed, which ſhews the ☉ to have dominion over thoſe three Signs (being of the fiery triplicity) by day, and ♃ by night.

In the fifth, ſixth, ſeventh, eighth, and ninth, are the Terms of the Planets, which is very eaſily underſtood; for ♃ 6. ♀ 14. ☿ 21. ♂ 26. ♄ 30.

is

is thus explained: The first 6 degrees of ♈ are the Terms of *Jupiter*, from 6 degrees to 14 belongs to *Venus*, from 14 to 21 to *Mercury*, from 21 to 26 to *Mars*, and from 26 to 30 to *Saturn*, &c.

In the tenth, eleventh, and twelfth columns are set down the faces of the Planets, being to be understood like the former, *viz.* ♂ 10 ☉ 20 ♀ 30 signifies the first 10 degrees of *Aries* are the face of *Mars*, from 10 to 20 the face of the *Sun*, and from 20 to 30 the face of *Venus*, *&c.*

In the thirteenth column is the Planets Detriment; as *Venus* in ♈, being opposite to ♎ (her Day-house) is in her Detriment.

In the fourteenth column are the Planets Fall, and ♄ in ♈ is debac'd, and receives his fall, it being the Sign opposite to ♎ wherein he is exalted.

A Planet in his own House hath five Dignities, in his exaltation 4 in his triplicity; in his term 2 in his face, as shall be declared hereafter.

CHAP. VII.

Of the Signification of the Planets in the Essential Dignities before-mentioned.

IN judging any Question, when a Planet is in his own House, and he Significator, he shews the Person, by him signified, to be in a good and prosperous Condition, and Lord and Master of his House and Family; but if he be retrograde, combust, or afflicted, then although he be Master,

ſter, he is over-topp'd, and liveth in a mean Condition.

If a Planet be in his exaltation, it repreſents a Perſon of high and majeſtical Carriage, high-minded, lofty, and proud, taking more upon him than he is able to perform.

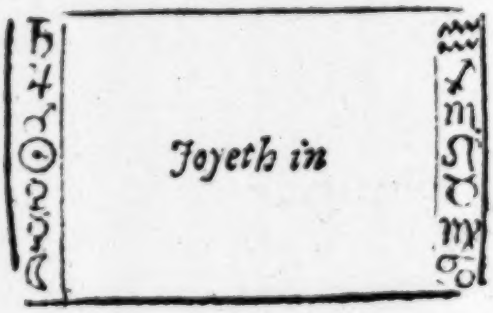
If a Planet be in his triplicity, it ſhews a Perſon meanly endued with the Goods of this Life; not meanly, nor very well deſcended, yet his preſent Condition to be good.

If a Planet be in his term, it ſignifies one rather partaking of the Shape and Quality of the Planet than of the Wealth, Power, and Dignity aſſigned by the Planet,

A Planet in his face, and no otherwiſe dignified, ſignifies one at his laſt gaſp or ſhift, ready to be turned out of doors, having much a-do to maintain himſelf in Credit or Reputation.

It being our Work at preſent to ſpeak of the Eſſential Dignities of the Planets, we ſhall deem it very neceſſary in this Chapter to ſhew you likewiſe their *Joys*.

A Tables of the Planets Joys.



The

The Uſe of this Table is ſo facile, that it needeth no Explanation, only you may obſerve, that ♄ joyeth in ♒, and not in ♑ (although both are his Houſes) becauſe in ♒ he hath his Houſe and Triplicity by Day, and in ♑ he hath only his Houſe: And therefore ♄ is more powerful in ♒ than in ♑, and ſo of the reſt.

CHAP. VIII.

Of the Aſpects of the Planets.

AN Aſpect of the Planets, or Stars, is a certain diſtance in the Places of the Zodiack; wherein they (notably) either help or hinder, proſper or afflict each other; for by good Aſpect, they aſſiſt, but in evil they hurt themſelves; and they are in number (the Conjunction excepted) four; *viz*, ⚹ *Sextile*, □ *Quartile*, △ *Trine*, *&* ☍ *Oppoſition*.

The firſt is called a *Sextile*, becauſe it contains a ſixth part of the Circle, that is, two Signs, or ſixty Degrees, and is marked thus (⚹) with ſix ſmall Lines iſſuing from one Centre, diſpoſed Circle-wiſe, and this Aſpect is of imperfect Love, and is called by the *Greeks*, *Hexagonus*.

A *Quartile* Aſpect is ſo called, becauſe it compriſeth the fourth part of the Zodiack; for it happeneth when as Planets or Stars are diſtant one from the other three Signs, or 90 Degrees, this is an Aſpect of imperfect Hatred, which is character'd with a four-ſquar'd Figure thus, □, and is named in *Greek*, *Tetragonus*.

A

A Trine Aſpect is, when Planets, or Stars, are diſtant a third part of the Zodiack, that is four Signs, or 120 Degrees, it is noted with an equilateral Triangle, thus △, and is the Aſpect of perfect Love, termed in *Greek*, *Trigonus*.

An Aſpect of Oppoſition, is when Stars, or Planets poſſeſs the oppoſite part of a Circle, or be diſtant 6 Signs, that is 180 Degrees; it is ſhaped with two little round Circles, and a Line drawn between them thus ☍; this is the Aſpect of perfect Hatred, and called in *Greek*, *Diametrus*.

Note, that Aſpects are twofold, *dexter* and *ſiniſter*, (that is, to the right, and to the left.) The *ſiniſter* Aſpect goeth according to the ſucceſſion of the Signs; but the *dexter* is taken contrary to the ſucceſſion of the Signs. You are likewiſe to obſerve, That a Planet, or Star, found in the *dexter* Aſpect, is of more force and power, than a Planet, or Star, in the *ſiniſter*.

A Conjunction cannot properly be termed an Aſpect, becauſe the Stars, or Planets, therein have no diſtance each from the other, but are in one and the ſame Sign and Degree of the Zodiack; and as the Aſpect of Oppoſition is character'd with two oppoſite circles, ſo this hath but one, with a ſmall line paſſing therefrom, thus, ☌. And it is called a Partile, or true Conjunction; when as two Planets are poſited in one Sign and Degree of the Zodiack: it is termed in *Greek*, *Synodis*, an Aſſembly.

Moreover, you muſt conſider the *Orbs* of the *Planets*, and that their Aſpects and Applications continue while they be within their Orbs. *The*

The Orbs of the Planets.

♄		9 deg.	
♃		9 deg.	
♂		8 deg.	*Before*
☉	*Contains*	15 deg.	*and*
♀		7 deg.	*after.*
☿		7 deg.	
☾		12 deg.	

Here you may perceive (right againſt every Planet) the number of Degrees contained in its Orb: So that when any two Planets are not in the Degrees of the Signs which make their partile Aſpect; yet if they be within thoſe Degrees which are alloted for their Orbs, they ſhall be accounted in Aſpect, which is called a platick Aſpect.

As for Example.

Suppoſe *Saturn* be in the fifth degree of *Aries*, and *Jupiter* in the ninth degree of *Gemini*, although *Jupiter* be in the ninth degree of *Gemini*, and not in the fifth, yet they are in a ſextile Aſpect, as long as they keep within their Orb, which is nine degrees; and this is called a platick Aſpect.

CHAP. IX.

Of certain Terms of Art, very uſeful and neceſſary to be known.

Application. APplication is when two Planets draw near the Bodies of each other by Conjunction or Aſpect; and this may be done three ſeveral ways. The

The firſt Application is when two Planets are direct the ſuperior Planet being in more degrees than the inferior; as for example, *Saturn* in 7 deg. of *Taurus*, and *Jupiter* in 5; here *Jupiter* applies to Conjunction of *Saturn*, and this application direct.

The ſecond application is, when two Planets are both retrograde; as *Jupiter* in the 5 deg. of *Taurus* and *Saturn* in the 3; here *Jupiter* applies to a Conjunction of *Saturn* by a motion retrograde.

The third application is when one is retrograde and in more degrees of a Sign, and the other direct and in leſs; as ſuppoſe *Saturn* to be in 9 deg. of *Taurus* retrograde, and *Jupiter* in 6 deg. direct; here *Saturn* applies to a ☌ of *Jupiter*, and *Jupiter* to *Saturn*, and this is termed a mutual Conjunction.

Note, that a ſuperior Planet cannot apply unto an inferior, unleſs he be retrograde.

Separation. Separation is, when two Planets have been either in partile conjunction or aſpect, and are going from it; as ſuppoſe *Saturn* to be in 8 deg. of *Taurus*, and *Jupiter* in 9; here *Jupiter* ſeparates himſelf from *Saturn*; but he is not wholly ſeparated from him, till he be the full half Orb of *Saturn*, and his own half Orb diſtant from him. What the Orbs of the Planets are, I have ſhewed you ſufficiently in the laſt Chapter.

Prohibition. The Prohition of a Planet is, when two Planets are applying to conjunction or aſpect, and before they can attain it, another Planet comes to the conjunction or aſpect of the Planet applied to, and ſo prohibits the former. As for example,

Saturn

Saturn, in 12 degrees of *Taurus*, and *Jupiter* in 7, applying to a conjunction of *Saturn*; and *Mars* being in four degrees of the ſame Sign, and ſwifter in motion than *Jupiter*, comes firſt to the conjunction of *Saturn*, and ſo hinders ♃.

Refraination. Refraination is, when a Planet is applying to another, either by conjunction or aſpect, and before he comes to conjunction he becomes Retrograde; as if *Saturn* were in nine Degrees of *Taurus*, and *Jupiter* in 5, here *Jupiter* applies to a conjunction of *Saturn*, (they being both direct) but before he attains thereunto, he becomes retrograde, and ſo refrains (by going backwards) the conjunction of *Saturn*, who continues ſtill direct.

Tranſlation. Tranſlation of light and nature is, when a light Planet ſeparateth from one more weighty, and preſently applies to one more heavy, as *Saturn* in 18 degrees of *Taurus*, and *Jupiter* in 11, and *Mars* in 12; here *Mars* ſeparates from the ☌ of *Jupiter*, and applies to a ☌ of *Saturn*, to whom he tranſlates the light and nature of *Jupiter*.

Reception. Reception is, when two planets are in each others dignities; as *Saturn* in *Aries*, and *Mars* in *Capricorn*, here *Saturn* is in the houſe of *Mars*, and *Mars* in the houſe of *Saturn*; this is termed a mutual reception: the ſame is likewiſe to be obſerved in exaltation, triplicity, term, and face.

Fruſtration. Fruſtration is, when a lighter planet would come to a ☌ with another more heavy, and before it can be joyned, the more weigh-

ty planet it in ☌ with another; as if *Saturn* were in 20 deg. of *Taurus*, *Jupiter* in 19, and *Mars* in 15, then *Mars* applying to ☌ of *Jupiter*, is fruſtrated by *Jupiter* who comes to ☌ of *Saturn* before *Mars* can come to him.

Perigrination. A planet is ſaid to be perigrine, when he is in a ſign where he hath no eſſential dignity, either by houſe, exaltation, triplicity, term, nor face; as ♄ in 26 degrees of *Aries* hath no eſſential dignity and therefore is perigrine.

Combuſtion. A planet is ſaid to be combuſt, when he is not 8 deg. 30 min. diſtant from the Sun, either before or after his body; as *Saturn* in 3 deg. of ♉, the Sun in ♌, and ♃ in 12, here both *Saturn* and ♃ are combuſt; but ♃ is moſt afflicted, becauſe ☉ afflicts that Planet more to whom he approaches, than he from whom he is ſeparated.

Under the Sun Beams. A planet is under the Sun beams, till he be fully elongated 17 deg.

Cazimi, A planet is ſaid to be in *Cazimi*, or the heart of the Sun, when he is not diſtant from the Sun 17 min. as *Saturn* in 3 deg. 21 min. ♉, and the Sun in 3 deg. 35 min. of ♉, here *Saturn* is in *Cazimi*.

Void of courſe. A planet is void of courſe, when he is ſeparated from another, and doth not (during the time of his continuance in that ſign) apply to any other.

Beſieging. A planet is beſieged, when he is placed between the bodies of the two infortunes ♄ and ♂; as if ♄ were in 5 deg. of *Taurus*, ♃ in 10, and ♂ in 15; here *Jupiter* is bſieged between ♄ and ♂.

Athazer.

Athazer. Athazer is, when the Moon is in one degree and minute with the Sun, or when ſhe is 12 deg. diſtant from him, or 45, 90, 155, 168, 180.192,215,270,or 348, any of theſe are *Athazer.*

Almuten. Almuten is that planet that bears chief rule of any ſign in any figure.

Almuten of a Figure, is that planet that hath moſt dignities, or is moſt powerful in the whole Scheam.

Haiz, when a maſculine and diurnal Planet in the day-time is above the earth, or a feminine nocturnal planet in the night time under the earth.

Superior. The three primary planets, *viz. Saturn, Jupiter* and *Mars* are the ſuperior planets.

Inferior. The inferior planets are *Venus, Mercury* and the Moon.

Oriental. When a planet riſeth before the Sun.

Occidental. A planet is occidental when he ſetteth after the Sun, and is ſeen above the *Horizon* after him.

Direction. A planet is ſaid to be direct, when he moveth contrary to the ſucceſſion of the ſigns. *viz.* from *Aries* to *Taurus,* and ſo forward.

Retrogradation. A planet is ſaid to be Retrograde, when he moveth contrary to the ſucceſſion of the ſigns, *viz.* from *Aries* to *Piſces,* &c.

Stationary. A planet is ſtationary, when he ſtandeth ſtill, moving neither backward nor forward, which hapneth both before direction and retrogradation.

Longitude of a planet is, their diſtance from the beginning of *Aries,* numbred according to the ſucceſſion of the ſigns.

Latitude of a Planet, or Star, is their distance from the Ecliptick, either towards the North or South.

Declination of a planet, or Star, is their distance from the Equator, as they decline from thence either Northwards or Southwards.

A necessary Table shewing the fortitudes and debilities of the Planets, Essential, and Accidental.

Essential Dignities.	
A Planet in his own house, or mutual Reception by his House shall have Dignities.	5
In Exaltation.	4
In Triplicity.	3
In Term.	2
In Face.	1
Essential Debilities.	
A Planet in his detriment shall have debilities.	5
In his Fall.	4
Perigrine.	5
Accidental Fortitudes.	
In Medium Cœli, *or* Ascendant.	5
In seventh, fourth or eleventh houses.	4
In the second or fifth.	3
In the ninth.	2
In the third.	1
Direct.	4
Swift in motion.	2
Saturn, Jupiter *or* Mars *oriental.*	2
Venus *and* Mercury *occidental.*	2
The Moon increasing	2

Free

Free from combuſtion.	5
In Cazimi.	5
In partil conjunction with Jupiter *and* Venus.	5
In partil conjunction with Dragons-head.	4
In partil Trine with Jupiter *or* Venus.	4
In conjunction with Cor leonis.	6
In conjunction with Spica Virginis.	5

Accidental Debilities.

In the twelfth Houſe.	5
In the eighth or ſixth.	2
Retrograde.	5
Slow in motion.	2
Saturn, Jupiter *or* Mars *occidental.*	2
Venus *and* Mercury *oriental.*	2
The Moon decreaſing in light.	2
Combuſt.	5
Under the Sun-beams.	4
Partil conjunction with Saturn *or* Mars.	5
Partil conjunction with the Dragons tail.	4
Beſieged of Saturn *or* Mars.	5
Partil oppoſition of Saturn *or* Mars.	4
Partil ſquare of Saturn *or* Mars.	3
In conjunction with Caput Argol.	5

The uſe of this Table is ſo facile, that it will need no Explanation; only when you have collected the Fortitudes and Debilities of the Planets in any figure, you are to obſerve which are leaſt in number, and ſubſtract them from the greateſt, and according to the number of the remainder, give your Judgment.

A neceſſary Table ſhewing the Maſculine and Feminine degrees of every Sign. Alſo which are Light, Dark, Smoaky, Void, &c.

	Degrees Maſculin. and Feminine.	*Degrees Light, Dark, Smoaky and Void.*	*Deg. deep, or pitted.*
♈	*m.* 8, 15, 30 *f* 9, 22	*l.* 3, *l.* 8, *d.* 16, *l.* 20. *v.* 24, *l.* 29, *v.* 30.	6 11 16 23 29
♉	*m.* 11, 21, 30 *f.* 5, 17, 4	*d.* 3, *l.* 9. *v.* 12, *l.* 15 *v.* 20, *l.* 28. *d.* 30.	5 12 24 25
♊	*m.* 1, 26 *f.* 5, 22, 0	*l.* 4, *d.* 9. *l.* 12. *v.* 16 *l.* 22. *d.* 27. *v.* 30.	2 12 17 26 30
♋	*m* 2, 10, 23, 30 *f.* 8, 12, 27	*l.* 12, *d* 14, *v.* 18. *sm.* 20, *l.* 28, *v.* 30	12 17 23 26 30
♌	*m.* 5, 10, 30 *f.* 8, 23	*d.* 10, *smoak* 20. *v.* 25. *l.* 20.	6 13 15 22 23 28
♍	*m.* 12, 30 *f.* 8, 20	*d.* 5, *l.* 8, *v.* 10, *l.* 16 *sm.* 22, *v.* 27, *d.* 30	8 13 16 21 22
♎	*m.* 5, 20, 30 *f.* 15, 27	*l.* 5, *d.* 10, *l.* 18 *d.* 21, *l.* 27, *v.* 30	1 7 20 30
♏	*m.* 4, 17, 30 *f.* 14, 25	*d.* 3, *l.* 8, *v.* 14, *l.* 22 *sm.* 24, *v.* 29, *d.* 30	9 10 22 23 27
♐	*m.* 2, 12, 30 *f.* 5, 24	*l.* 9, *d.* 12, *l.* 19 *sm.* 23, *l.* 30	7 12 15 24 27 30
♑	*m.* 11, 30 *f.* 19	*d.* 7, *l.* 10. *s.* 15. *l.* 19 *d.* 22. *v.* 25, *d.* 30	7 17 22 24 29
♒	*m.* 5, 21, 17 *f.* 15, 25. 0	*sm.* 4, *l.* 9, *d.* 13 *l.* 21, *v.* 25, *l.* 30	1 12 17 22 28 29
♓	*m.* 10, 23, 30 *f.* 20, 28	*d.* 6, *l.* 12, *d.* 1, *l.* 22, *v.* 25, *l.* 28. *d.* 30	4 9 24 27 28

The Residue of the former Table.

	Degrees Lame or deficient	*Deg. increasing fortune.*
♈		19
♉	6 7 8 9 10	3 15 27
♊		11
♋	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	1 2 3 4 15
♌	18 27 28	2 5 7 19
♍		3 14 20
♎		3 15 21
♏	19 28	7 18 20
♐	1 7 8 18 19	13 20
♑	26 27 28 29	12 13 14 20
♒	18 19	7 16 17 20
♓		13 20

The

The uſe of the former Table.

In the firſt column are ſet down the ſigns, from *Aries* to *Piſces*, and right againſt them in the ſecond Column are the degrees both maſculine and feminine; as the firſt eight degrees of *Aries* (ſtanding againſt *maſc.*) are maſculine, the ninth degree is feminine, from nine to fifteen are maſculine, from fifteen to two and twenty are feminine, from two and twenty to thirty are maſculine, and ſo of the reſt. The uſe that is to be made of theſe maſculine and feminine degrees, is very conſiderable; for in a queſtion of theft, if the querent deſire to know whether the thief be a man or woman, and it ſhall ſo happen that neither the angles, Planets, or Signs do diſcover it, then mark the degree of the ſign wherein the Moon is, and wherein the Planet ſignificator of the thing, or party queſited is, and the degree of the Cuſp of that houſe, ſignifying the perſon queſited and if they be maſculine, it is a man, if feminine, a woman: the ſame order is to be obſerved, if a queſtion were asked concerning a woman with child, whether of a male or female.

The third Column contains the light, dark, ſmoaky and void degree of every ſign, if in a nativity or queſtion the aſcendent be in thoſe degrees we term light, (*viz*, the firſt three degrees of *Aries*) the Native or querent ſhall be more fair, but if the aſcendent be in dark degrees, his complexion ſhall be more dark and obſcure. Alſo

if

if the Moon,or aſcendent be in thoſe degrees we call void (let his complexion be what it will) his underſtanding ſhall be little,and his judgment weak. Laſtly, if the Aſcendant,or Moon, be in thoſe degrees we term ſmoaky,the Native or querent ſhall not be fair, or foul, but of a mixt complexion, alſo his ſtature ſhall be indifferent, of a middle ſize, and likewiſe in condition he ſhall be neither very wiſe, nor a very fool.

In the fourth column, are the deep or pitted degrees of every ſign. And if in any queſtion the Moon,or Aſcendant,be in any of the degrees we call deep or pitted, it ſhews the querent at a ſtand in the queſtion he propounds.

In the fifth column (which ſtands on the right hand Page) are contained the degrees lame and deficient (or *Azimene* degrees) which are thus to be underſtood; if in a Nativity, or Queſtion, you find the Native or querent lame, crooked, blind or deaf, examine the degree aſcending, or the degree wherein the Moon or Lord of the Aſcendant is in, and you ſhall certainly find one, or more, of them in lame or deficient degrees.

The ſixth and laſt column ſhews the degrees increaſing fortune, which is eaſily underſtood; for if the cuſp of the ſecond houſe, or the Lord thereof, or *Jupiter*, or the part of Fortune be in any of thoſe degrees, it ſignifies wealth and riches of the Native, or querent.

A neceſſary Table, ſhewing what part of Man's body is governed by every Planet in any of the 12 Signs.

	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☾
♈	Breſt Arms	Neck Throat Heart Belly	Belly Head	thighs	Reins Feet	ſecrets Legs	Knees Head
♉	Heart Breſt Belly	ſholder Arms Belly Neck	Reins throat	Knees	ſecret memb. Head	thighs Feet	Legs throat
♊	Belly Heart	Breſt Reins ſecrets	ſecrets Arms Breſt	Legs ancles	thighs throat	Knees Head	Feet ſhold. Arms thighs
♋	Reins Belly highs	Heart ſecrets thighs	Breſt thighs	Feet	Knees ſhold- ers Arms	Legs throat Eyes	Head Breſt ſtoma.
♌	ſecrets Reins	Belly thighs Knees	Knees Heart Belly	Head	Legs Breſt Heart	Feet Arms ſhold. throat	throat ſtoma. Heart
♍	highs ſecrets Feet	Reins Knees	Legs Belly	throat	Feet ſtomak Hoart Belly	Head Breſt Heart	Arms ſhold. Bowels

The residue of the Table.

	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☾
♒	Knees thighs	Secrets Legs Head Eyes	Feet Reins Secrets	Shold. Arms	Head Small Guts	throat Heart Stoma. Belly	Breſt Reins Heart Belly
♏	Knees Legs	thighs Feet	Head Secrets Arms thighs	Breſt Heart	throat Reins Secrets	Shold. Arms Bowel Back	Stoma Heart Secrets Belly
♐	Legs Feet	Knees Head thighs	throat thighs Hand Feet	Heart Belly	Shold. Arms Secrets thighs	Breſt Reins Heart Secrets	Bowels thighs Back
♑	Head Feet	Legs Neck Eyes Knees	Arms Shold. Knees Legs	Belly Back	Breſt Heart thighs	Stoma. heart Secrets	Reins Knees thighs
♒	Neck Head	Feet Arms Shold. Breſt	Breſt Legs Heart	Reins Secrets	Heart Knees	Bowels thighs heart	Secrets Legs ancles
♓	Arms Shold. Neck	Head Breſt Heart	Heart Feet Belly ancles	Secrets thighs	Belly Legs Neck throat	Reins Knees Secrets thighs	thighs Feet

The Uſe of the former Table.

If you deſire to know where any diſeaſe is, that is, in what part of the body: Firſt ſeek the ſignificator of the ſick party, and the ſign it is in (by your Figure of Heaven) and with the planet in the head, and the ſign in the ſide, enter this Table, and in the common angle, or meeting of the ſign and Planet, you ſhall have the parts of the body diſeaſed, or grieved.

As for example. If *Saturn* were ſignificator of the ſick party, and at the time of your queſtion in *Sagittary*, then look in the head of the Table for *Saturn*, and in the ſide for *Sagittary*, and right againſt that you ſhall find (*Legs*, *Feet*) which are the parts of the body diſeaſed. For every Planet in his own Houſe or Sign governeth the head, in his ſecond Sign from his Houſe the *Neck*, in the third Sign *Arms* and *Shoulders*, &c. as *Mars* in *Capricorn* governs *Arms* and *Shoulders*, becauſe it is the third Sign from *Scorpio* his Houſe; ſo for the reſt.

The Moon obſerves the ſame order, yet the *Arabians* (from whom we receive this Learning) do allow her in *Aries*, the head as well as the knees.

You may obſerve this method likewiſe in judging a Man's Moles, or Marks.

CHAP

CHAP. X.

Of the Diviſion of the 12 *Houſes of Heaven.*

THE whole Sphere of Heaven is divided by the Horizon into two Hemiſpheres containing ſix of the Houſes in one Hemiſphere, and ſix in the other; the upper of theſe two Hemiſpheres contains the twelfth, eleventh, tenth, ninth, eighth, and ſeventh Houſes; and the lower, the ſixth, fifth, fourth, third, ſecond, and firſt Houſes. And as the Heavens are divided into two Hemiſpheres by the Horizon, ſo are they divided by the Meridian into two equal parts, which divideth the Heavens into the Oriental and Occidental parts, ſo that by theſe two Circles, Horizon and Meridian, the Heavens are divided into four equal parts, or quadrants, and every one of theſe parts, or quadrants, are divided into three other parts, according to other Circles drawn by points or ſections of the aforeſaid Meridian and Horizon; ſo that the whole Heaven is divided into twelve equal parts, which the Aſtrologers call Houſes, taking their beginning from the Angle of the Eaſt.

The firſt quadrant is deſcribed from the Angle of the Eaſt to the Mid-heaven, *viz.* from the line of the firſt Houſe to the line of the tenth, and this is called the Oriental, Aſcending, Infant, maſculine, ſanguine, and vernal quarter, and it hath the twelfth, eleventh, and tenth Houſes.

The ſecond quadrant is from the cuſp of the Mid-heaven, to the Cuſp of the ſeventh, containing the ninth, eight, and ſeventh houſes; and this is called the *Meridional*, Youthful, Feminine, Cholerick, Summer quarter.

The third quadrant is from the Cuſp of the ſeventh, to the Cuſp of the *Imum Cæli*, or fourth Houſe, containing the ſixth, fifth, and fourth Houſes, and is called Occidental, Man-like maſculine, melancholick, dry, Autumnal quarter.

The fourth quadrant is from the Cuſp of the *Imum Cæli*, or fourth Houſe, to the Cuſp of the Aſcendant or firſt Houſe, containing the third, ſecond, and firſt Houſes; and this is called the Septentrional Old-age, feminine, flegmatick, and Winter-quarter.

The firſt, tenth, ſeventh, and fourth Houſes are called Angles; the eleventh, ſecond, eight, and fifth are called Succedants; the third, twelfth, ninth and ſixth are called Cadents.

The Angles are moſt powerful, the ſuccedants next in force, the cadents weak. The ſuccedants are next Houſes to the Angles, and the cadents next to ſuccedants, and in force they operate, as is here ſet down.

1, 10, 7, 4, 11, 9, 5, 2, 3, 8, 6, 12.

The meaning is only thus; that two Planets equally dignified, *viz.* one in the aſcendant and another in the tenth, that hath more power in the aſcendant than that in the tenth; and by conſequence, one in the tenth hath more power than one in the ſeventh, and ſo of the reſt.

CHAP

CHAP. XI.

Of the ſignification of the twelve Houſes; beginning with the firſt.

THE firſt Houſe containeth that part of Heaven from the line wherein the 1 ſtandeth, to the figure 2, where the ſecond Houſe beginneth.

It hath ſignification of the life of man, of the ſtature, colour, complexion, form and ſhape of the Querent, or Native: in Eclipſes and great Conjunctions, and upon the *Sun*'s Annual ingreſs into *Aries*, it ſignifieth the common People, or general State of that Kingdom, where the Figure is erected.

As it is the firſt Houſe it repreſents the head and face of man, ſo that if either *Saturn*, *Mars*, or *Dragons Tayl* be in this Houſe, either in a queſtion or Nativity, you will perceive ſome blemiſh in the face, or in that member appropriate to the Sign that is then upon the cuſp of the Houſe; as if *Aries* be in the Aſcendent, the mark, or mole, or ſcar, is without fail in the head or face; and if few degrees of the Sign aſcend, the mark is in the upper part of the head; if the middle of the Sign be on the cuſp, the mole, mark, or skar is in the middle of the face, or near it; if the latter degrees aſcend, the face is blemiſh'd near the Chin towards the Neck.

Of Colours it hath the *White*, that is, if a Planet be in this Houſe, which hath ſignification of

white, the complexion of the party will be more pale, white, and wan; ſo for the colour of cloaths, if the ſignificator be in this Houſe, and in a correſponding Sign, the Apparel will be white or gray, or ſomewhat near that colour; ſo alſo for Cattel, when their ſignificator are found in this Houſe, it denotes them to be of that colour, or near it. The Houſe is Maſculine.

The Conſignificators of this Houſe, are *Aries* and *Saturn*; for as this Houſe is the firſt Houſe, ſo is *Aries* the firſt Sign, and *Saturn* the firſt of the Planets; and therefore when *Saturn* is but moderately well fortified in this Houſe, and in any benevolent Aſpect of *Jupiter*, *Venus*, *Sol* or *Luna*, it promiſeth a good ſober conſtitution of body, and uſually long life; *Mercury* doth alſo joy in this Houſe, becauſe it repreſents the head, and he the Toung, Fancy, and Memory; when he is well dignified, and poſited in this Houſe, he produceth good Orators. It is called the Aſcendant, becauſe when the Sun cometh to the cuſp of this Houſe, he aſcends, or then ariſeth, and is viſible in our Horizon.

Concerning the ſecond Houſe.

FRom this Houſe is required judgment concerning the eſtate or fortune of the Querent, of his wealth or poverty, of all moveable goods, money lent, of profit or gain, loſs or damage; in ſuits of Law it ſignifies one's friend or aſſiſtant; in private Duels, the Querent's ſecond; in an E-

clipſe

clipſe or great conjunction, the poverty or wealth of the people; In the Sun's entrance into *Aries*, it repreſents the Ammunition, Allies, and ſupport the Common-wealth ſhall have; it imports their Magazines.

It repreſents in man the Neck, and hinder part of it towards the ſhoulders; of colours the green.

If one make demand concerning any thing ſpecified above in this Houſe, you muſt look for ſignification from hence. It is a feminine Houſe, and Succedant, called in ſome Latin Authors *Anaphora*.

It hath Configurators *Jupiter* and *Taurus*; for if *Jupiter* be placed in this Houſe, or be Lord hereof, it is an argument of an eſtate or fortune: *Sol* and *Mars* are never well placed in this Houſe, either of them ſhew diſperſion of ſubſtance, according to the capacity and quality of him that is either Querent, or Native.

The third Houſe.

SIgnifies Brethren, Siſters, Cozens or Kindred, Neighbours, ſmall Journies, or Inland Journies, oft removing from one place to another, Epiſtles, Letters, Rumors, Meſſengers; it doth rule the Shoulders, Arms, Hands, and Fingers.

Of colours it governeth the red and yellow, or croceal, or ſorrel colour, it hath Conſignificators of the Signs *Gemini*, of the Planets *Mars*; which is one reaſon why *Mars* in this Houſe, unleſs joined with *Saturn*, is not very unfortunate; it

is a Cadent Houſe, and is the joy of the Moon; for if ſhe be poſited therein, eſpecially in a movable Sign, it is an argument of much travel, trotting, and trudging, or of being ſeldom quiet: The Houſe is Maſculine.

The fourth Houſe.

GIves Judgment of Fathers in general, and ever of the Querent, or Native's Father; of Lands, Houſes, Tenements, Inheritances, Tillage of the Earth, Treaſures hidden, the determination or end of any thing, Towns, Cities or Caſtles, beſieged or not beſieged; all ancient Dwellings, Gardens, Fields, Paſtures, Orchards; the quality and nature of the ground one purchaſeth, whether Vineyards, Corn-fields, &c. whether the ground be woody, ſtony, or barren.

The Sign of the fourth denotes the Town, the Lord thereof, the Governour; it ruleth the Breſt, Lungs.

Of Colours, the red; its Conſignificator is Cancer, and of Planets the Sun; we call it the Angle of the Earth, or *Imum Cæli*; it is Feminine, and the North Angle. In Nativities or Queſtions, this Houſe repreſents Fathers; ſo doth the Sun by day, and *Saturn* by night: yet if the Sun be herein placed, he is not ill, but rather ſhews the Father to be of a noble diſpoſition, &c.

The

The fifth Houſe.

BY this Houſe we judge of Children, of Ambaſſadors, of the ſtate of a Woman with Child, of Banquets, of Ale-houſes, Taverns, Plays, Meſſengers, or Agents for Republiques; of the wealth of the Father, the Ammunition of a Town beſieged, if the Woman with child ſhall bring forth male or female; of the health or ſickneſs of the Querent's ſon or daughter.

It ruleth the Stomack, Liver, Heart, Sides, and Back, and is maſculine.

Of Colours, black and white, or Honey-colour, and is a Succedant Houſe; its Conſignificators are *Leo* and *Venus*, who doth joy in this Houſe, in regard it's the houſe of Pleaſure, Delight, and Merriment; it is wholly unfortunate by *Mars* or *Saturn*, and they therein ſhew diſobedient Children and untoward.

The ſixth Houſe.

CONcerns Men and Maid-ſervants, Gally-ſlaves Hogs, Sheep, Neer, Goats, Hares, Conies, all manner of leſſer Cattle, and loſs or gain by them; Sickneſs quality and cauſe, principal humor offending, curable, or not curable; whether the diſeaſe be ſhort or long; Day-labourers, Tenants, Farmers, Shepherds, Hogherds, Neatherds, Warriners; and it ſignifieth Uncles, or the Fathers, Brothers and Siſters.

It

It ruleth the inferiour part of the Belly, and Inteſtines, even to the Arſe: This houſe is a Feminine and Cadent Houſe, unfortunate, as having no aſpect to the Aſcendant.

Of Colours, Black, ♂ rejoyceth in this Houſe, but his Conſignificator is of the Signs ♍, of Planets ☿ ; we uſually find that ♂ and ☿ in conjunction in this Houſe, are arguments of a good Phyſician.

The ſeventh Houſe.

CONcerneth judgment of Marriage, deſcribes the party inquired, be it Man or Woman, all ſorts of Love Queſtions ; our publick enemies; in War the oppoſing party ; in Law-ſuits the Defendant: All Quarrels, Duels, Law ſuits; in Aſtrology the Artiſt himſelf; in Phyſick the Phyſician ; Thieves and Thefts, the perſon ſtealing whether Man or Woman, Wives, Sweethearts, their ſhape, deſcription, condition, whether nobly or ignobly born. In an annual Ingreſs whether War or Peace, may be expected; of Victory, who overcomes, and who worſted; Fugitives, or Run-aways, Baniſhed and Outlawed Men.

It hath Conſignificators ♎ and ☾ : ♄ or ♂ unfortunate herein ſhews ill in Marriage.

Of Colour, a dark black colour.

It ruleth the Haunches, and the Navel to the Buttocks; and is called the Angle of the Weſt; and is Maſculine.

The

The eighth Houſe.

THE Eſtate of dead Men, Death, its quality and nature; the Wills, Legacies and Teſtaments of Men deceaſed; Dowry of the Wife, Portion of the Maid, whether much or little, eaſie to be obtained, or with difficulty. In Duels it repreſents the Adverſarie's ſecond; in Lawſuits the Defendant's friends. What kind of death a Man ſhall die. It ſignifies Fear and Anguiſh of mind. Who ſhall be Heir to the Deceaſed. It rules the privy parts. Of Colours, Green, and Black.

Of Signs it hath ♍ for Conſignificator, and ♄.

Of Diſeaſes the Hemroides, the Stone, ſtrangury, poyſons and Bladder are ruled by this Houſe. It is a ſuccedant Houſe and Feminine.

The ninth Houſe.

BY this Houſe we give judgment of Voyages, or long Journies beyond Seas; of Religious Men, Clergy of any kind, whether Biſhops or inferiour Miniſters; Dreams, Viſions, foreign Countries; of Books, Learning, Church-Livings, or Benefices, Advowſions; of the kindred of one Wifes, &c.

Of Colours it hath the Green and White.

Of Man's body it ruleth the Fundament, the Hips and Thighs, ♐ and ♃ are conſignificators of this Houſe; for if ♃ be herein placed, it naturally ſignifies a devout man in his Relgion, or one modeſtly given; It hath been obſervid when the Dragons tail or ♂ or ♄ have been unfortunately placed in this Houſe; the Querent hath either

either been little better than an Atheiſt, or a deſperate Sectariſt; the ☉ rejoiceth to be in this Houſe, which is Maſculine and Cadent.

The tenth Houſe.

IT commonly perſonates Kings, Princes, Dukes, Earls, Judges, prime Officers, Commanders in chief, whether in Armies or Towns; all ſorts of Magiſtracy, and Officers in Authority, Mothers, Honour, Preferment, Dignity, Office, Lawyers; the profeſſion of Trade any one uſeth; it ſignifies Kingdoms, Empires, Dukedoms, Counties.

It hath of Colours Red and White, and ruleth the Knees and Hamms.

It is called the *Medium Cœli*, or Mid-heavens; and is Feminine. Its Conſignificators are ♍ and ♂; either ♃ or the ☉ do much Fortunate this Houſe when they are poſited therein: ♄ or ♁ uſually deny honour, as to perſons of quality, or but little eſteem in the world to a vulgar Perſon, not much joy in his profeſſion, Trade or Myſtery, if a Mechanick.

The eleventh Houſe.

IT doth naturally repreſent Friends and Friendſhip, Hope, Truſt, Confidence, the praiſe or Diſpraiſe of any one; the Fidelity or Falſeneſs of Friends; as to Kings, it perſonates their Favourites, Councellors, Servants, their Aſſociates or Allies, their Money, Exchequer or Treaſure;

ſure; in War their Ammunition and Soldiery; it repreſents Courtiers, &c. in a Common-wealth governed by a few of the Nobles and Commons, it perſonates their aſſiſtance in Council; as in *London*, the tenth Houſe repreſents the Lord Mayor; the eleventh the Common-Council; the Aſcendant the generality of the Commoners of the ſaid City.

Of members, it ruleth the Legs to the Ancles.

Of Colours, it ruleth the Saffron or Yellow.

It hath of the Signs ♒, and ☉ of the Planets, for conſignificators, ♃ doth eſpecially rejoice in this Houſe; its a ſuccedant Houſe, and Maſculine, and in vertue equivalent either to the ſeventh or fourth Houſes.

The twelfth Houſe.

IT hath ſignification of private Enemies, of Witches, great Cattle, as Horſes, Oxen, Elephants, &c. Sorrow, Tribulation, Impriſonments, all manner of affliction, ſelf-undoing, &c. and of ſuch men as maliciouſly undermine their neighbours, or inform ſecretly againſt them.

It hath conſignificators ♄ and ♀; *Saturn* doth much joy in this Houſe, for naturally *Saturn* is Author of miſchief; and it ruleth in man's body, the feet.

In Colour, it repreſents the Green.

Its a Cadent Houſe. Feminine, and vulgarly ſometimes called *Cataphora*, as all Cadent Houſes may be.

CHAP.

CHAP. XII,

How to erect a Figure by the Ephemeris, *and Table of Houſes.*

THE left hand page of the *Ephemeris* ſhews the place of the Planets every day at noon in ſigns, degrees, and minutes, and at the bottom thereof only their Latitudes, or diſtance from the Ecliptick, either Northward or Southward, according to the ſignification of the Letters N or S, which you ſhall find therein expreſſed.

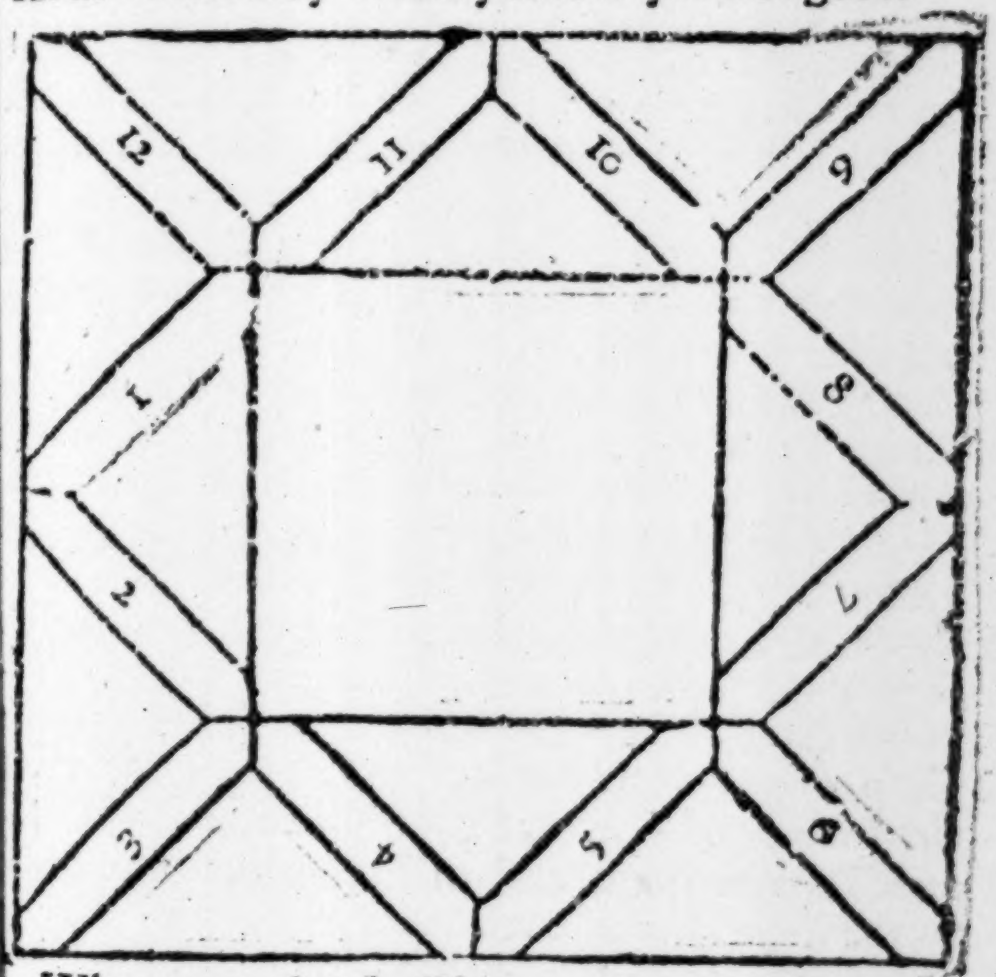
Note, That the Examples in this Book, are all made for *April* 7. 1657. therefore becauſe I would ſave the Learner the trouble of procuring an *Ephemeris* for that year, when he ſhall deſire to experiment theſe Examples; I have, at the end of this Chapter, inſerted two pages of that years *Ephemeris*, ſerving for the Month of *April*; which will ſerve his turn for this purpoſe, as well as if he had the whole Years *Ephemeris*; By which Example, he may eaſily learn to ſet a Figure for any time in any other Year, having but an *Ephemeris* for the ſame Year.

The right hand page ſheweth the day of the Month and Week, D the Dominical Letter for 1657. with the Aſpects of the Planets, both Lunar, and alſo their mutual Aſpects among themſelves, according to their titles: only note, that when you find any number expreſſed therien to exceed 12, that you caſt away 12. and reckon the hours remaining to the next day, &c.

This is a ſufficient explanation of the *Ephemeris*; I ſhall now ſhew you how to erect a Figure of Heaven

Heaven for any time, by Tables of Houſes, which are calculated for the Latitude of 51 deg. 32 min. being the Latitude of *London*.

Firſt, you are to draw the Figure, as below; and note, that the 12 empty places are by Aſtrologers (as I told you in the tenth Chapter) called the 12 Houſes of Heaven, the ſquare place in the middle is to write the Day, Year, and Hour of the Day when you ſet your Figure.



Where you ſee the Figure of 1 placed, that is called the Cuſp of the Aſcendant, or firſt Houſe, the Figure 2 ſhews the Cuſp of the ſecond

the figure 3 ſhews the Cuſp of the third; the like order is to be obſerved in all the reſt.

Having thus drawn your Figure, you muſt ſeek out the place of the Sun in the *Ephemeris*, for the time given, and with the Sign and Degree (if the minute be under 30; or the next degree, if the min. be above 30) enter the Table of Houſes; and in the Column of the tenth Houſe, you ſhall find the Sign and Degree you found the Sun in, and right againſt it in the firſt Column of the ſame Table (entituled Time from Noon) you ſhall have the time in hours, minutes, and ſeconds, to be added to the hours and min. of the time of your queſtion afternoon; which h. and m. thus added (if they be under 24,) ſeek out in the Column of Time from Noon, but if they exceed 24, then caſt away 24, and the remainder ſeek out in the ſame Column of Time from Noon, and right againſt it in the ſame line, you ſhall have the Signs, Degrees and Min. to be placed, upon the 10, 11, 12, 1, 2, and 3 Houſes, ſo have you ſix of your houſes erected; the other ſix are eaſily found by only placing the ſame deg. and m. of the oppoſite Sign on the oppoſite Houſe; as if the tenth deg. of ♈ be on the Cuſp of the 10th Houſe, then you muſt place the 10th d. of ♎ upon the cuſp of the 4th Houſe, and likewiſe the d. and m. of the oppoſite Sign, to the Sign of the 11th muſt be placed on the 5th Houſe, &c. One Example will make it plain.

I would erect a *Figure*, *April* 7. 1657. at 2 h. *poſt Merid.* or Afternoon. Firſt I look into the *Ephe-*

meri-

meris for the month of *April*, and right againſt the 7th day, I find ☉ to be in 27 d. 55 m. of ♈, which is the Sun's place at Noon, and becauſe 55 m. is above 30, therefore I take the next degr. which is 28 degr. of ♈, and ſeek that in the Table of Houſes under the Column of the 10th Houſe; and right againſt it on the left hand, in the Column entituled Time from Noon, I find 1 h. 43. m. 58 ſ. to be added to the afternoon, (which is 2 h.) and after addition of theſe two numbers, viz. 1 h. 43 m. 58 ſ. and 2 h. I take their ſum, viz. 3 h. 43 m. 58 ſ. and being it doth not exceed 24 h. I look the ſame 3 h. 43 m. 58 ſ. in the Column entituled Time from Noon; and becauſe I cannot find the ſame exactly, I take the next leſs, viz. 3 h. 42 min. 55 ſ. and juſt againſt it on the left hand, I find the ſix Houſes on the Eaſt ſide to be as followeth:

Houſ.		D.	M.
10	♉	28	0
11	♊	10	23
12	♋	12	46
Aſc.	♌	5	55
2	♍	26	50
3	♎	21	57

The other ſix Houſes are found by placing the oppoſite Sign d. and m. in the oppoſite Houſes.

Houſ.		D.	M.
4	♏	28	0
5	♐	10	23
6	♑	12	46
Deſc.	♓	5	55
8	♓	26	50
9	♈	21	57

Thus have I the Cuſps of all the 12 Houſes of the Figure; which is exact enough for common uſes. But if any be deſirous to do it more exactly, *viz.* to m. and ſ. (as in Nativities and Conjunctions it ought to be done) I ſhall here ſhew how to do it by Logiſtical Logarithms, calculated to every ſecond, by Mr. *Newton*, in a

Book (entituled, *A Help to Calculation.*) The wonderful eaſe and pleaſure in finding the proportional part by theſe Logarith. will appear in the following Examples.

I deſire to have the Cuſp of the aforeſaid Figure erected to the exact time before found, *viz.* 3 hor. 43 m. 58 ſ. Firſt I take the next greater, *viz.* 3h. 47m. 3ſ.

3 42 54 } out of which I take the next leſſer. And there remains

0 04 09

Again, from the time before found, *viz.* 3 h. 43 m. 58 ſ. ſubſtract the next leſſer, *viz.* 3 h. 42 m. 54 ſ. the remainder is 1 m. 4 ſ. Then ſay by the Table of Logiſtical Logarithms.

	Logarith.
As 4 m. 9 ſ. the difference of time anſwering to a degree,	883989
Is to one Degree of the tenth Houſe,	1000000
ſo is 1 m. 4 ſ.	824966
To the part proportional, 15 m. 24 ſ. which was required.	1823496
	940977

Now if you add 15 m. 24 ſ. you ſhall have the Cuſp of the tenth Houſe, ♉ 28 d. 15 m. 24 ſ. But we need not uſe this exactneſs in ſ. in regard our Table of Houſes is calculated but to d. and m.

By this Example you may perceive how eaſie 'tis to find the proportional part by Addition and Subſtraction, without Multiplication or Diviſion; for if you add the Logar. of the ſecond and third numbers, and from that Sum ſubſtract the Logar. of the firſt number, you ſhall have your deſire.

Again

Again, to find the Cuſp of the 11th Houſe exactly; The Cuſp anſwering to 28 d. of ♉ before found, is ♋ 10 d. 23 m. which ſubſtracted from the next greater, *viz.* ♋ 11 d. 17 m. the difference is 0 d. 54 m. Then ſay,

	Logar.
As 1 d. of the tenth Houſe.	1000000
To 54. 00.	995425
So 15. 24.	940977
To 13. 52	1)936402

which added to 10 d. 23 m. makes it ♋ 10 d. 36 m. 52 ſ. for the Cuſp of the 11th Houſe.

Now for the 12th Houſe, the Cuſp before found is ♌ 12. 45 which ſubſtracted from the next greater ♌ 3. 31 leaves 0 d. 46 m. Then ſay,

	Logar.
As 1 d.	1000000
To 46 m.	988461
So 15 m. 24 ſ.	940977
To 11 m. 49. ſ.	1)929438

which added to ♌ 12. 49 makes it ♌ 12 d. 55 m. 49 ſ. for the Cuſp of the 12th Houſe.

Again, The Cuſp of the Aſcendant is ♍ 5. 55 which ſubſtracted from the next greater, 6. 38. leaves 43 m. Then ſay,

	Logar.
As 1 d.	1000000
To 43 m. 0 ſ.	985532
So 15 m. 24 ſ.	940977
To 11 m. 3 ſ.	1)926508

which added to ♍ 5 55 makes ♍ 6 d. 6 m. 3 ſ. for the Cuſp of the Aſcendant exactly.

Again, The Cuſp of the ſecond Houſe is ♍

26 50 which ſubſtracted from the next greater, *viz.* 27 38 leaves 48 m.

Then ſay, Logar.

As 1 deg.	1000000
To 48 m. 0 ſ.	990310
So 15 m. 24 ſ.	940077
To 12 m. 4 ſ.	1)930287

So the Cuſp of the 2d Houſe is ♍ 27 d. 2 m. 4 ſ.

Laſtly; for the third Houſe, The Cuſp thereof before found is ♎ 21 56. which ſubſtracted from the next greater, 22 49. leaves 53 m. Then ſay,

As 1 d.	1000000
To 53 m. 0 ſ.	994613
So 15 m. 24 ſ.	940977
To 13 m. 37 ſ.	1)935590

ſo the Cuſp of the 3d Houſe is ♎ 22 d. 9 m. 37 ſ.

So have you the Cuſps of the firſt 6 Houſes exactly: The other ſix are to be found, juſt as I ſhewed you before.

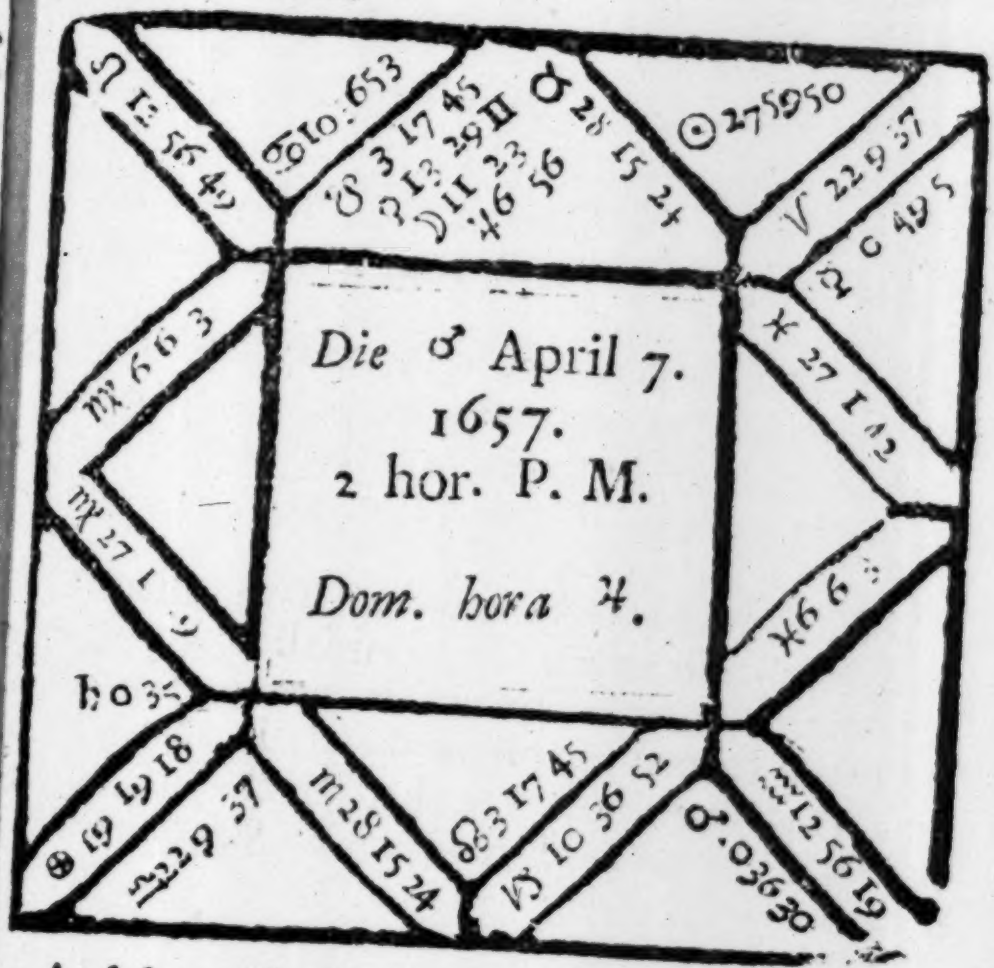
I have been the larger in explaining the Examples, that my Reader may be fully acquainted with the uſe of theſe Numbers called Logarithms; For Mr. *Shakerly* found them ſo uſeful for finding the Part Proportional, and likewiſe the Places and Aſpects of the Planets, that he deſired they might be prefixed every Year before Mr. *Lillies Ephemeris*, for their benefit that had occaſion to erect Figures exactly.

But to our purpoſe, I will now ſhew you how to place the Planets in the Figure. And firſt the ☉, whoſe place the ſame day at noon is ♈ 27 d. 55 m.

m. The 28 day at noon it is 28 d. 53 m. The difference is 58 m. Then say by the Table of Logistical Logarithms,

As 24 hours	1000000
To 58 min. ☉ Diurn. Mot.	998528
So 2 ho. 0 min.	392082
To 4 min. 50 s.	1)890600

which added to the place of ☉ at noon, gives 27 d. 59 m. 50 s. of ♍ for the place of the ☉ at 2 hours afternoon.



And becauſe the degrees are more than thoſe on the Cuſp of the ninth Houſe, therefore I place ☉ 27. 59. 50. in the Ninth houſe beyond the Cuſp thereof;

thereof: whereas if the degrees had been fewer than the Cuſp of the ninth Houſe, the ☉ ſhould have been placed in the eighth Houſe, behind the Cuſp of the ninth.

Obſerve this method in placing all the reſt of the Planets in the Figure.

Secondly, for the place of ☾ exactly: her place at noon the 7th day, is ♊ 10 d. 10 m. the 8th day ♊ 22. 47 the difference 12 d. 37 m. is her Diurnal motion. Therefore ſay,

	Logar.
As 24 h.	1000000
To 12 d. 37 m. Di. mot. ☾	932279
So 2 h. Time from Noon	892082
To 1 d. 3 m. 5 ſ.	1)824361

which added to the place of ☾ at Noon gives 11 d. 13 m. 5 ſ. of ♊ for her place at 2 hours afternoon, the 7th day of *April*.

After the ſame manner, you may find ♄ place to be ♎ 0 d. 35 m. 30 ſ.

And ♃ will be found by the foreſaid Logarithms, to be in ♊ 6 d. 56 m. 5 ſ.

And ♂ in ♒ 10 d. 36 m. 30 ſ.

And the others as you ſee in the Figure.

The motion of the ☊ is ſo ſmall that you may proportion it by memory, it moving but 3 min. a day; ſo that in the place of ☊ is in ♍ 3d. 17 m. 45 ſ. And you muſt note, that the ☋ muſt be placed in the ſame d. of the oppoſite Sign, *viz.* ☋ ♓ d. 17 m. 45. ſ.

Thus have you the places of all the Planets, with the ☊ and ☋ rectified. Therefore I ſhall laſtly ſhew you how to take the Part of Fortune (thus characterred ⊕) by night or day; and alſo how to place it in the Figure. Firſt

First find the Sign, Degree and Minute of ☾.
Secondly, Find the Sign, Deg. and Min. of ☉.
Thirdly, Substract the place of the ☉ from the ☾, by adding twelve Signs to the ☾, if you cannot do it otherways; what remains reserve, and add to the Sign and Degree of the Ascendant: if both added together make more than 12 Signs. cast away twelve, and the Signs Degr. and Min. that remain, let your ⊕ be in. For Example,

Place of the ☾,	2 Signs,	11 d.	13 m.	5 s.
Place of the ☉,	0 Signs,	27 d.	59 m.	50 s.
Difference,	1 Sign,	13 d.	13 m.	15 s.
Ascendant,	5 Signs,	6 d.	6 m.	3 s.
Add Diff. & Asc.	6 Signs,	19 d.	19 m.	18 s.

which is the place of ⊕, *viz.* ♎ 19. 19. 18.

The Dignities of the Part of Fortune

⊕ in ♉ ♓ in the First or Tenth, or ☌ with *Regulus* or *Spic. Virg.* Not Combust, hath Dignities ☌ in ♎ ♐ ♑ ♋, or △ with ♃ or ♀, or in the seventh, fourth, or eleventh. 4
In ♊, in ✶ ♃ or ♀, ☌ ☌ in the 2d. or 5th. 5
In ♍, so it be in Terms of ♃ or ♀, in the 9th. 2
In the third. 1

The Debilities of the Part of Fortune.

⊕ in ♏ ♍ ♒, or ☌ with ♄ or ♂, in the 12th, or Combust with *Debilities*, 5
☌ with ♄ or ♂, in the 8th or 6th ☌ *Cap. Algol.* 4
In *conjunct.* ☌ in □ ♄ or ♂, 3
In terms of ♄ or ♂. 2

APRIL.

D	☉ D	☉ M	☾ D	☾ M	Lat. N	Lat. A	♄ D	♄ M	♃ D	♃ M	♂ D	♂ M	♀ D	♀ M	☿ D	☿ M
1	22	4	27	♑ 24	D	59	1	♌ 0	5	40	6	23	7	9	24	22
2	23	3	9	♈ 6	4	59	0	56	5	56	7	5	8	12	25	17
3	24	1	21	5	4	45	0	52	6	8	7	47	9	15	26	15
4	25	0	3	♉ 14	4	18	0	48	6	20	8	29	10	18	27	17
5	25	58	15	23	3	39	0	44	6	32	9	10	11	20	28	23
6	26	57	27	3	2	50	0	40	6	44	9	51	12	22	29	32
7	27	55	10	♊ 9	1	52	0	36	6	55	10	32	13	2	♈	43
8	28	53	22	47	0	48	0	32	7	8	11	15	14	26	1	56
9	29	52	5	♋ 35	0	S	1	0	28	7	21	11	57	15	28	3	10
10	♉	50	18	41	1	28	0	24	7	33	12	38	16	29	4	25
11	1	48	2	♌ 32	3	3	0	20	7	46	13	19	17	30	5	43
12	2	47	15	50	3	32	0	17	7	58	14	1	18	30	7	2
13	3	45	29	57	4	19	0	14	8	11	14	42	19	30	8	24
14	4	43	14	♍ 9	4	50	0	10	8	24	15	24	20	29	9	49
15	5	41	29	17	5	3	0	7	8	37	16	5	21	28	11	17
16	6	39	14	♎ 9	4	D	57	0	4	8	49	6	46	22	27	12	48
17	7	37	29	18	4	29	0	♍	1	9	1	17	27	23	25	14	21
18	8	35	14	♏ 9	3	42	29	58	9	14	18	9	24	22	15	55
19	9	33	28	55	2	42	29	55	9	27	18	51	25	19	17	31
20	10	31	13	♐ 9	1	34	29	52	9	40	19	32	26	15	19	8
21	11	29	16	59	0	N	21	29	49	9	53	20	14	27	10	20	46
22	12	27	10	♑ 59	0	51	29	46	10	6	20	55	28	6	22	29
23	13	25	23	19	1	58	29	43	10	20	21	36	29	1	24	9
24	14	23	5	♒ 59	2	58	29	40	10	33	22	17	29	55	25	54
25	15	21	18	3	3	48	29	38	10	46	22	58	♌	49	27	41
26	16	19	0	♓ 10	4	26	29	35	10	58	23	39	1	42	29	51
27	17	17	11	58	4	52	29	33	11	11	24	20	2	34	♉	23
28	18	15	23	49	5	D	6	29	31	11	24	25	1	3	26	3	19
29	19	12	5	♈ 41	5		8	29	29	11	38	25	43	4	16	5	17
30	20	10	17	33	4	56	29	26	11	51	26	4	5	7	7	17

	D	♌	♍	N	A	S	D	S	A	N	A	S	A
Locus ☌	1	3	39	1	39	0	27	1	13	2	4	2	11
& Latitudo	11	3	35	1	37	0	25	1	27	3	D	1	52	49
planetarum.	21	2	34	1	36	0	25	1	42	3	30	2	D	23

Stylo Veteri.		Syzygia Lunares. ☉	♄ Occ.	♃ Occ.	♂ Ori.	♀ Occ	☿ Ori	Mutuæ Planetarum Syzygiæ.
1	g		☍ 8	✶ 17	✶ 20	✶ 22		☾ Apo.
2	a							
3	b	☌ 6 18						
4	c				□ 11			
5	D							
6	e		△ 6	☌ 17			✶ 4	Id ♄ ♀ ☍ ♄ ☿
7	f				△ 1	☌ 7		(22
8	g	✶ 12	□ 15				□ 19	☾ ☋
9	a							Vc ☉ ♄
10	b	13 □ 3	✶ 21					q ♀ ☿
11	c			✶ 10	☍ 20		△ 7	
12	D					✶ 5		✶ ♃ ☿ 20
13	e	△ 5		□ 13				
14	f					□ 10		
15	g		☌ 2	△ 15			☍ 21	Bq ☉ ♄ ☾ Perig.
16	a				△ 4	△ 14		
17	b	14 ☍ 15						
18	c				□ 7			☊ ☉ ♃
19	D		✶ 2	☍ 8				
20	e				✶ 11		△ 11	✶ ♂ ☿ 10
21	f		□ 5			☍ 0		☾ ☊
22	g	△ 4						
23	a		△ 13				□ 2	□ ♄ ♀ 18
24	b	18 □ 30		△ 9				Td ♃ ♂
25	c				☌ 10		✶ 22	Bq ♄ ♂
26	D			□ 22		△ 3		Vc ♄ ♀
27	e	✶ 10						
28	f		☍ 12			□ 21		✶ ♀ ☿ 4 ☾ Apo.
29	g			✶ 12				3 ♄ ♀ Perig.
30	a				✶ 19			q ♂ ♀

CHAP. XIII.

To find what Planet reigneth every hour of the Day and Night throughout the Year. And alſo the length of each Planetary Hour.

EVery artificial Day (be it ſhort or long) is divided into 12 equal parts: every one of which is called a Planetary Hour: and ſo alſo are the Nights. As ſuppoſe the length of the day from ☉ Riſing to ☉ Set were 16 common Hours, then muſt you divide thoſe 16 Hours into 12 equal parts, and the length of the Planetary Hour will be one common Hour 20 min. for that Day. And for the length of the Planetary hour in the Night belonging to that Day, you muſt note, That ſo many min. as the Planetary hour of the Day is longer than a common hour, ſo many times is the Planetary hour of the Night ſhorter than the common hour: as when the Planetary hour of the Day is 1 hour 20 min. long, then ſhall the Planetary hour of the Night be but 40 min. long.

As for Example. Suppoſe the Day be 10 hours 20 min. long; and you would then know the length of the Planetary hour; therefore multiply the hours by min. *viz.* 10 by 60. and the Product will be 600, to which adding the 20 odd min. the ſum is 620 which divided by 12, the Quotient will be 51 minutes 40 ſeconds, and that is the juſt length of the Planetary hour, when the Day

is 10 hours 20 m. long: the like is to be observed for the Night. But for the more ease I have annexed the subsequent Table, which shews it by inspection only.

Leng. Artif. Day.		*Length For Day.*		*Planet. Hor. For Night.*	
H	M	H	M	H	M
6	0	0	30	0	30
6	30	0	32	30	0	27	30
7	0	0	35	0	0	25	0
7	30	0	37	30	0	22	30
8	0	0	40	0	0	20	0
8	30	0	42	30	0	17	30
9	0	0	45	0	0	15	0
9	30	0	47	30	0	12	30
10	0	0	50	0	0	10	0
10	30	0	52	30	0	7	30
11	0	0	55	0	0	5	0
11	30	0	57	30	0	2	30
12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
12	30	1	2	30	0	57	30
13	0	1	5	0	0	55	0
13	30	1	7	30	0	52	30
14	0	1	10	0	0	50	0
14	30	1	12	30	0	47	30
15	0	1	15	0	0	45	0
15	30	1	17	30	0	42	30
16	0	1	20	0	0	40	0
16	30	1	22	30	0	37	30
17	0	1	25	0	0	35	0
17	30	1	27	30	0	32	30
18	0	1	30	0	0	30	0
18	30	1	32	30	0	27	30
19	0	1	35	0	0	25	0

Wherefore learn but the Hour of the Sun Rising upon the day proposed, and also the true hour of the day at the time proposed; Then observe how many hours and minutes the said time is after Sun rising; the number of which hours multiply by 60, and to the product add the odd minutes (if there be any) then divide the aggregate by the number of minutes that a Planet reigneth, and the quotient will shew the number of the Planetary Hour.

As for Example, I would know what Planet rules the hour of the foregoing Figure, viz. *April* 7. 2 hours afternoon.

First, by the Table of ☉ Rising and Setting, I find the length of that

Day to be 13 h. 50 min. which reſolved into m is 830, and afterwards divided by 12, gives th quotient 69 min. or 1 hour 9 min. for the lengt of a Planetary hour that day; and in regard th ☉ doth riſe 5 min. paſt 5 in the Morning, there fore 2 hours afternoon is almoſt 9 hours after ☉ Riſing: therefore I reſolve 9 hours into minutes and it makes 540; and afterwards abate the minutes that the ☉ did riſe after 5 in the morn ing, and there remains 535, which divided b 69 min. (the length of a Planetary hour) th quotient is 7 hours 52 minutes.

Therefore I conclude, that there is 52 min. ſpent of the 7th Planetary hour. Laſtly, I look in this following Table for Tueſday, which is charactered with the planet of that day, *viz.* ♂, over the head, and 7, (the planetary hour) in the firſt column, and right againſt that I find ♃, which Planet is Lord of that hour.

Day rulers.	☉	☾	♂	♀	♃	☿	♄	Night rulers.
☉	01	12	09	00	10	00	11	☿
♀	02	00	10	00	11	01	12	☾
☿	03	00	11	01	12	02	00	☉
☾	04	01	12	02	00	03	00	♂
♄	05	02	00	03	00	04	01	♀
♃	06	03	00	04	01	05	02	♄
♂	07	04	01	05	02	06	03	♃
☉	08	05	02	06	03	07	04	♂
♀	09	06	03	07	04	08	05	☉
☿	10	07	04	08	05	09	06	♀
☾	11	08	05	09	06	10	07	☿
♄	12	09	06	10	07	11	08	☾
♃	00	10	07	11	08	12	09	♄
♂	00	11	08	12	09	00	10	♃

CHA

CHAP. XIV.

How to find out the Significators of the Querent, and Quæsited, with an Introduction to the Judgment of a Question.

WHen any Queſtion is propounded, the ſign aſcending and its Lord are given always unto the Querent, That is, he or ſhe, that asks the Queſtion; and the Houſe which ſignifieth the thing demanded, or ſought after, with the Lord thereof, are given to the queſited. Now you may eaſily know what Houſe every Queſtion pertains to, by the ſignification of the Houſes before-going: As if one ſhould enquire concerning a Brother, then you are to take the Third Houſe, and the Lord thereof for his ſignificator, becauſe it is the Houſe of Brethren.

Likewiſe, If a man ſhould deſire to know whether he ſhould obtain Riches: Then the Aſcendant, or the firſt Houſe with the Lord thereof, repreſents the corporature, form, and ſhape of the Querent: and the ſecond Houſe (which is the houſe of ſubſtance) with the Lord thereof, ſhall ſignifie his Riches; and according to the poſition of the Lord of the ſecond, either joined with, or aſpected of good or evil Planets, judgment muſt be given to the Querent's deſire, whether obtained, or how hindered.

In all Queſtions, the Moon is given to the Lord of the Aſcendant, as Co-ſignificator with him.

Conſiderations before Judgment.

BEfore Judgment be given upon any queſtion, it is requiſite to conſider whether the queſtion be radical, or not, which may be diſcovered,

Firſt, If the Lord of the Aſcendant, and Lord of the Hour be one, or of one triplicity, or nature, the queſtion is radical, and Judgment may be given.

Secondly, When the firſt, or ſecond degrees of a Sign aſcend (chiefly in Signs of ſhort Aſcenſion) do not give Judgment, except the age, corporature, and complexion of the querent agree with the Sign aſcending.

Thirdly, When the latter degrees of a Sign aſcend, it is not ſafe to give Judgment, unleſs the querent agree in years to the degree aſcending.

Fourthly, When the Moon is in the latter degrees of a Sign, or in *via combuſta*, it is dubious to give Judgment.

Laſtly, See that the ſeventh Houſe, and the Lord thereof be not afflicted; for it is an Argument the Artiſt ſhall not gain credit by the queſtion, becauſe that Houſe and the Lord thereof ſignifies the Aſtrologer himſelf.

How any thing demanded is brought to perfection.

FIrſt when (in any Figure) you find the Lord of the Aſcendant, and the Lord of the houſe ſignifying the thing demanded, either corporally joined

joined, or by aſpect, the thing (without doubt) will be brought to perfection. If the conjunction of the ſignificators be in an angle, it will quickly be perfected; if in a Succedant houſe, not ſo ſoon; if in a Cadent houſe, with great loſs of time.

Secondly, Things are brought to perfection by tranſlation of light and nature; *thus.*

When the ſignificators are joined by conjunction, or aſpect, and another Planet doth ſeperate himſelf from one of the ſignificators, of whom he is received, either by houſe, exaltation, or triplicity; and then this Planet (applying to the other ſignificator by conjunction, or aſpect, before he meets with any other Planet) tranſports the influence or force of the firſt ſignificator to the other; and this intermixt Planet, or (ſuch a perſon as he ſignifies) ſhall perfect the thing deſired.

Note, What houſe this intervening Planet is Lord of, and that will help your judgment; as if of the third, a Brother, or Kinſman, &c.

Thirdly, When there is a collection of light by a Planet more weighty than either of the ſignificators, *viz.* when the Lord of the Aſcendant, and ſignificator of the thing demanded, do not behold one another, but caſt their aſpect to a more weighty Planet than themſelves, receiving him in ſome of their Eſſential dignities, he ſhall be the cauſe of perfecting the thing demanded.

Laſtly, things are brought to perfection by the dwelling of Planets in houſes, thus, If the ſignificator

cator of the thing demanded be in the Aſcendant, the matter ſhall be brought to perfection with little trouble. And if the Lord of the Aſcendant, or the Moon be in the houſe of the thing demanded, the buſineſs will be brought to perfection, though with a great deal more labour than before.

How to vary Judgment according to the Queſtion.

AS the firſt houſe is the Aſcendant, and ſignifieth the Querent, ſo it is the ſecond from the twelfth, and therefore ſignifieth the ſubſtance and eſtate of ſecret enemies; and being the third from the eleventh, it ſignifies the Brethren of friends: the like order is to be obſerved in all the reſt of the Houſes, making any one Aſcendant according to the Queſtion.

As ſuppoſe a man ask concerning a Woman, Wife, Sweet-heart, or any other ſignified by the ſeventh Houſe, and the Lord thereof; then ſhall the ſeventh Houſe, be her aſcendant, and the eighth Houſe ſhall be her ſecond, and therefore ſignifie her eſtate, the ninth houſe ſhall be her third, and ſignifie her Brethren, or Kindred.

Of the Moles, Marks, or Skars of the Querent.

WHen you have erected your Figure, conſider the Sign aſcending, and tell the Querent *he hath a mole, mark, or skar, on that part of his body (repreſented by that Sign,) Alſo obſerve the Sign deſcending*

ſcending on the cuſp of the ſixth, and you may diſcover another, in that part of the body ſignified by that Sign. Moreover you may diſcover another by the Sign of that houſe, wherein the Lord of the ſixth is poſited.

Laſtly, Conſider what Sign the Moon is in, and in that member of man's body ſignified by the Sign, you may diſcover another. If Saturn *ſignifie the mark, itis an obſcure one; If* Mars *(and in a fiery Sign) a Scar, or Cut (or in any other Sign) a red Mole.*

If the Sign be maſculine, the mark is on the right ſide of the body. If feminine, on the left.

If few degrees of the Sign aſcend, or the Lord thereof be in few degrees, the mark is in the upper part of the Member: If the middle of the Sign aſcend, the mark is in the middle. And the latter degrees ſignifie the lower part of the Member.

What hath been ſaid of the Marks of the Querent, *may be applied to the* Queſited, *varying the houſes as before.*

CHAP. XV.

Of reſolving Horary Queſtions.

THE firſt houſe giveth judgment of the Native, or Querent's life; therefore if a Que be demanded concerning life, conſider if the Sign aſcending, the Lord thereof, and the Moon be free from misfortune, *viz.* if the Lord of the Aſcendant be not combuſt, nor in conjunction, ſquare, or oppoſition of the Lord of the 8, 12, 6,

or 4th houſe; If he be eſſentially ſtrong in the aſcendant or mid-heaven, or elſe in the eleventh or ninth Houſe, in good aſpect with ♃, ♀, or ☉, or in the terms of ♃ and ♀, denote long life to querent, *& contra*, for the Lord of the aſcendant or the aſcendant unfortunate, or the Moon afflicted ſhews ſudden evil.

Of the ſecond Houſe.

If any man demand whether he ſhall have any ſubſtance, or riches? You muſt conſider if there be any application between the Lord of the ſecond houſe, the ☾, or Lord of the aſcendant, or any tranſlation of light and nature between them, or the Lord of the ſecond fortunate in the aſcendant, or Lord of the aſcendant fortunate in the ſecond. If all the planets be angular, or in good houſes, or the ☾ or ☉ in the ſecond houſe, all theſe ſignifie riches,

Of the third Houſe.

This is the houſe of Brethren, Suppoſe a queſtion be demanded concerning the agreement, or love of Brothers, &c. See if the Lord of the third be in the Aſcendant, or a fortune in the third, or if the Lord of the Aſcendant and Lord of the third be in Sextile, or Trine, or in mutual reception, or if the Lord of the third caſt his Sextile, or Trine to the cuſp of the Aſcendant, or the Lord of the Aſcendant to the cuſp of the third, doubtleſs the querent and his Brother do agree and love one another.

Of

Of the fourth Houſe.

If one demand a queſtion of buying Houſes or Land? Give the Aſcendant and his Lord, with the Planet from whom the Moon is ſeparated, to the querent; the fourth houſe and his Lord, with the Moon, for the Ground or houſe deſired; the ſeventh houſe and his Lord, with the Planet to whom the Moon doth apply, unto the Seller, or him that hath it in keeping (provided the Seller hath no relation to the Purchaſer) for then you muſt take another houſe, which agrees with that relation. But to anſwer the querent. If the Lord of the firſt and Lord of the ſeventh be in ☌, or apply to one another by friendly aſpect, or if the Lord of the ſeventh be in the firſt, or the firſt in the ſeventh, the querent ſhall obtain his deſire.

Of the fifth Houſe.

If a Woman deſire to know whether ſhe ſhall have Children or not? See if the Aſcendant, or the Moon, do behold the Lord of the fifth, and the Lord of the fifth do apply to any Planet in angle free from combuſtion, and other debilities, it ſignifies conception; alſo the Lord of the fifth well poſited in the Aſcendant or tenth houſe ſheweth iſſue. On the contrary, if the ſignificators do behold a Planet in a Cadent houſe, or there be an infortune in the Aſcendant, it ſheweth no conception.

If, after you find a Woman is conceived, ſhe would know whether it were Male or Female; have

have recourſe to the Lord of the Aſcendant, Lord of the fifth, and the *Moon*; If they be in maſculine Signs, it ſhews a Male, in feminine a Female: alſo mark the Lord of the fifth, Lord of the hour, and the Moon, if two of them be in maſculine Signs, it is a Male, if feminine, a Female.

Of the ſixth Houſe.

This Houſe gives Judgment of ſickneſs, concerning which a whole Volume might be compoſed, therefore it being not fit to be handled in this little compaſs, I ſhall ſay but little of it.

Firſt, At the time of the parties falling ſick, ſee what Planets are in the Aſcendant; ſecondly, the ſixth houſe, and the Planets therein placed; 3d, What Sign and Houſe the Moon is in; 4th, How ſhe is affected or afflicted, by what Planet, what houſe that Planet is in, and what Houſe he is Lord of.

If the Aſcendant be afflicted by the preſence of an Infortune, and be combuſt, perigrine, or in Quartile or Oppoſition to the Lord of the fourth, ſixth, eighth, or twelfth, the diſeaſe is in the head, or in thoſe parts of the body which the Planet ſignifie in the ſign then aſcending: which may be eaſily known by the Table, (*page* 40.)

The ſame order muſt be obſerved for the Sign of the ſixth, and the Planets therein poſited, &c.

The ſignificators in firy Signs, and the Signs of the firſt and ſixth houſe of the ſame nature, denote Hectick Fevers proceeding from Choler.

The ſignificators in earthy Signs, ſhew tedious Agues and Fevers, and ſuch diſeaſes as proceed from Melancholy, Conſumptions, *&c.* The

The Significators in Airy Signs, ſignifie the corruption of Blood, Leproſie, and Gout.

The Significators in Watry Signs, ſhew rottenneſs in the Stomach, Coughs, and ſuch Diſeaſes as proceed from Cold, and moiſt Cauſes.

Of the Seventh Houſe.

In queſtions concerning Marriage (which appertain to this Houſe) give unto the Querent the Aſcendant and his Lord. the Moon and the Planet from which ſhe doth ſeparate, and the Sun for Significator (if it be a Man.) But to the Queſited, give the ſeventh Houſe and its Lord, with the Planet to whom the Moon doth apply, and *Venus*. Then note what Application there is between the Lord of the Aſcendant, and the Moon, with the Lord of the Seventh, and the Planet from whom the Moon doth ſeparate, with the Planet to whom ſhe doth apply, and the ☉ with ♀, for if the Aſpect be a Sextile, or a Trine, the Marriage ſhall be effected. But the Quadrate or Oppoſition hardly ever effecteth it. If the Lord of the Aſcendant or Moon be in the Seventh, and the Planet from whom the Moon did ſeparate, doth behold the Planet to whom the Moon doth apply, or the ☉ doth behold ♀, it ſignifies the marriage ſhall come to paſs, according to the Aſpect; for if it be a Sextile, or a Trine, it will be done with eaſe, if a Quartile, or Oppoſition, with great difficulty.

Whether ſhe be rich or not? See the Lord of the Eighth, or Planet in the Eighth; for if they be well dignified, and the Moon apply to the Lord of

of the eighth by a good Aſpect, then ſhe is wealthy. If the Woman ask of the Man, and of his Eſtate, uſe the ſame method.

Whether the Marriage be legitimate? If the ſignificators of them, either of the Man or Woman be vitiated, or joined to ♄ or ♂, and they not ſignificators in the Queſtion, or if they be with ☌, it ſheweth unlawful Marriages; to wit, there hath been ſome wrangling, or claim laid to the party by ſome former Man or Woman.

Of Theft.

When a queſtion is demanded concerning Theft, it is convenient to examine whether the thing be ſtolen or not, before Judgment be given; thus,

If the Moon be Lady of the Aſcendant, and in the fourth, and the Lord of the ſecond in the ſeventh, or in the Sign of the eighth houſe, in oppoſition to the ſecond houſe, at a Sextile or Trine to the Moon, the thing is not ſtolen, but taken away in jeſt. If the Moon be in the ſeventh, in the Sign of the Lord of the hour, the Lord of the hour being Lord of the ſeventh, then is the goods not taken away, but over-looked, and miſtaken.

If the Lord of the Aſcendant do ſeparate from ☿, or from the Lord of the ſecond, then did the Querent lay it down, and forget it.

If the Lord of the houſe of the Moon ſeparate from any Planet, or the Lord of the ſecond do ſeparate from any Planet, it is ſtolen.

Having found whether it be ſtolen or not, we will now deſcribe the Thief (according to *Haly*.)

The

The Aſcendant ſignifies the Querent, the Lord of the ſecond ſignifies the thing that is ſtolen, the Lord of the ſeventh Houſe is ſignificator of the Thief, if there be no perigrine Planet in an angle or ſecond houſe: the fourth houſe ſignifies the place where the thing is. But a perigrine Planet in an angle (if there be any) ſhall deſcribe the Thief, and if there be none in an angle, then take the Lord of the ſeventh, and he ſhall deſcribe the form and ſhape of the Thief: if the Lord of the ſeventh be in the Aſcendant, the the Querent is Thief.

Alſo you may diſcover the age of the Thief, for if his ſignificator be oriental, and in few degrees, it denotes youth, the more degrees, more age. If the Moon increaſe, he is young; if decreaſe, he is old.

Again, to know whether the Thief be Man or Woman. If the Lord of the hour, and Sign aſcending, be both maſculine, it is a Man; if feminine, a Woman; if one be maſculine and the other feminine, it ſhews two Thieves, *viz.* a Man and a Woman. If the ſignificator and the Moon be in maſculine Signs, it is a Man, in feminine, a Woman. If the Lord of the Aſcendant, and Lord of the hour, be both in the Aſcendant, in maſculine Signs, it ſhews a Man, and the contrary. The angles of the Figure maſculine, a Man; feminine, a Woman.

If the ſignificator of the Thief be in a fixed and barren ſign, it ſhews one and no more. If the Sign be common, or bi-corporeal, it denotes a

urality, or more than one, eſpecially if there be many perigrine Planets in that Sign.

If the Lord of the ſeventh be in the Aſcendant, or the Luminaries behold the Aſcendant in their own houſe, the Thief is one of the Family. The Lord of the ſixth in the ſecond, a ſervant. The ☉ oppoſite to the Aſcendant, an over-thwart neighbour. The Lord of the ſeventh in the ninth from his own houſe, a ſtranger.

Likewiſe for recovery, If the Lord of the Aſcendant be in the ſeventh, or the Lord of the ſeventh in the Aſcendant, or any aſpect or application between the Lord of the Aſcendant and the Lord of the eighth, any of theſe poſitions reſtore the Goods, and diſcover the Thief.

Of the Eighth Houſe.

In giving judgment of Death, you muſt rightly underſtand what relation the querent hath to the queſited, whether it be a Brother, or Wife, he inquires after; then give the Aſcendant, and his Lord, for the querent; and for the party ſought, the Sign of that houſe he is ſignified by, the Lord thereof, and the Moon; if you find the Lord of his Aſcendant in the fourth or eighth, either from his own Aſcendant, or of the Figure, that poſition denotes Death. (This Judgment is given, when the party inquired after hath been long abſent, and is afar off.)

Of the Ninth Houſe.

If any one demand a queſtion concerning ſucceſs in a Journey or Voyage. See to the Ninth Houſe,

Houſe, if it be ſtrong, and good Planets therein, or aſpected of good Planets, and if the Lord of the Aſcendant and tenth be well poſited, it is good; if thou findeſt *Saturn*, *Mars*, or the *Dragons tail* there, then is the way evil. The Lord of the ninth, with an evil Planet, is bad, and no wealth ſhall be gotten by that Voyage. *Mars* poſited in the ninth intimates peril by Pirats; *Saturn* threatneth the loſs of goods, or Sickneſs, the *Dragons tail* imports the ſame that ♂ doth, but more deceitfully.

Of the Tenth Houſe.

If a Man ſhould obtain the dignity or office he ſeeketh? The firſt Houſe and his Lord ſignifies the querent, the tenth houſe, and his Lord, ſhall ſignifie the Place, Office, Preferment, Command, *&c.* If the Lord of the Aſcendant, and Moon, be both joined to the Sun, or the Lord of the tenth, or either of them, and the Lord of the tenth behold the tenth, or be perſonally therein, the querent ſhall then obtain the office or dignity ſought after, though not without procuring money and friends. If none of the Significators be joined to the Lord of the tenth, ſee if the Lord of the Aſcendant, and the Moon, be in the tenth; he ſhall then attain what he deſires, if that Planet be not hindred. If the Lord of the tenth receive the Lord of the Aſcendant, or the Moon, by any reception, the matter will be affected with much content and profit.

Of the Eleventh Houſe.

If a queſtion be demanded, whether one ſhould have the thing hoped for? Behold if there be any amicable aſpect between the Lord of the Aſcendant and 11th. or reception or tranſlation of light, or the Lord of the aſcendant be in the 11th. or 11th. in the aſcendant: Theſe are good Teſtimonies of obtaining the thing hoped for. If there be none of theſe to be found, behold the Moon, and if ſhe do not apply to the Lord of the 11th. the thing hoped for will not be obtained.

Of the Twelfth Houſe.

If a queſtion be propoſed concerning Enemies, and none mentioned, Behold the Lord of the 12th. but if any be mentioned, then behold the ſeventh Houſe and the Lord thereof, noting their application to and with the Lord of the Aſcendant, what aſpect, and out of what Houſes: for if the Lord of the 12th behold the Lord of the firſt, with *Quartile* to *Oppoſition*, out of the 8, 6, or 12th. or out of thoſe Houſes which have a *Quartile* aſpect to the Aſcendant, or no aſpect at all, then there is ſome private ſecret enemies that do him miſchief ſecretly.

CHAP. XVI.

To erect a Cœleſtial Scheme the rational way, by the Tables of Triangles.

IT will be too tedious here to ſhew the uſe of the ſeveral Circles of the Sphere, which ought to be underſtood of thoſe that erect a Figure this way

way; therefore (for brevity ſake) I ſhall paſs it by, and not draw a Scheme thereof; only ſhew how to erect the Figure, by the ſeven Rules following; preſuppoſing thoſe that make uſe thereof to have learned both the Doctrine of the Sphere, and Trigonometry.

Having the time given, with the Latitude of the place, Obliquity of the Ecliptick, and place of the ☉, (which muſt always be given) do as follows.

I. Find the Sun's Right aſcenſion, by this Analogy; *As the Radius to the Co-ſine of the Obliquity of the Ecliptick; ſo the Tangent of the Sun's diſtance from the next Equinoctial point, to the Tangent of his right Aſcenſion (or diſtance in the Equinoctial from the ſame point.)*

II. To the Sun's right Aſcenſion add the given time from noon, reduced into degrees and min. the ſum (rejecting 360 degrees, if need require) is the right Aſcenſion of the Mid-heaven.

III. *As the Radius to the Co-ſine of the Obliquity of the Ecliptick; ſo the Co-tangent of the difference of the right Aſcenſion of the Mid-heaven, and the next Equinoctial point, to the Co-tangent of the diſtance of the Mid-heaven from the ſame point.)*

IV. To the Right aſcenſion of the Mid-heaven add 30 deg. and the ſum is the Oblique Aſcenſion of the eleventh houſe, then add 30 deg. to the Oblique Aſcenſion of the eleventh houſe, ſo have you the Oblique Aſcenſion of the twelfth houſe, and adding 30 d. to the Oblique Aſcenſion of the twelfth houſe, you ſhall have the Oblique Aſcen-

ſion of the firſt Houſe: and ſo by continual addition of 30 deg. you ſhall have the Oblique Aſcenſion of ehe ſecond and third houſes.

V. For the elevation of the Pole above each Circle of Poſition; obſerve, that for the firſt houſe, its the given Latitude; but for the reſt, the proportion is; *As the Radius to the Sine of the arch of the Equator, comprehended betwixt the Meridian, and Circle of Poſition; ſo the Tangent of the Latitude of the Place, to the Tangent of the elevation of the Pole above that Circle of Poſition.*

VI. *As the Radius to the Co-ſine of the Oblique Aſcenſion of the Houſe, ſo the Co-tangent of the Elevation of the Pole above the Circle of Poſition of that houſe, to the Co-tangent of an angle; the difference betwixt which, and the Obliquity of the Ecliptick being taken.*

VII. *As the Co-ſine of this difference, to the Co-ſine of that Angle; ſo the Tangent of the Oblique Aſcenſion of the houſe, to the Tangent of the diſtance of its cuſp, from the next Equinoctial point.*

Example.

Let the given time be *December* the 10th. 1656 13 h. 4 m. afternoon. The Latitude of the place 51 d. 32 m. Obliquity of the Ecliptick 23d. 30m. Place of the ☉, ♑ 0 d. 0 m.

The place of the ☉ being ♑ 0. 0. his Right Aſcenſion (without Calculation) is 270 d. 0m. The time from Noon 13h. 4m. converted into deg. is 196d. 0 m. which added to the Right Aſcenſ. of ne ☉, the ſum (rejecting 360, according to the :ond precept) is the Right Aſc. of the Mid-ven. Then

Then ſay (by the third Precept)

As Radius	10000000
To the Co-ſine of 23. 30.	9962398
So the Co-tangent of 74. 0.	9457496
To the Co-tangent of 75. 16.	1)9419894

which is the diſtance of the M C from the Equinoctial point ♎, or if we take its Complement to a Semi-circle, (*viz.* 104 d. 44 m.) it will give the diſtance of M C from the Equinoctial point ♈, to wit, ♋ 14d. 44m. for the Cuſp of the Mid-heaven.

Now the right Aſcenſion of Mid-heaven being had, the Oblique Aſcenſion of the other Houſes may be found (by the fourth Precept) thus :

Right Aſcenſ. of the Mid-heaven	106	0
Add	30	0
Oblique Aſcenſ. of the 11th houſe	136	0
Add	30	0
Oblique Aſcenſ. of the 12th houſe	166	0
Add	30	0
Oblique Aſcenſ. of the firſt houſe	196	0
Add	30	0
Oblique Aſcenſ. of the 2d. houſe	226	0
Add	30	0
Oblique Aſcenſ. of the 3d houſe	256	0

So have you the Oblique Aſcenſion of the 11, 12, 1, 2, and 3d Houſes.

Then to find the Pole of Poſition, for the 11, 12, 2, and 3d Houſes, (by the 5th Precept) I ſay,

As Radius	10.000000
To the Sine of 30 d.	9.698.970
So the Tangent of 51 d. 32 m.	10.099913
To the Tangent of 32. 11.	9.798883

which

which is the Pole of Poſition of the 11 and 3 deg. Houſes. Again,

As the Radius	10.000000
To the ſine of 60 d. 0 m.	9.937531
So the Tangent of 51. 32.	10.099913
To the Tangent of 47. 28.	10.037444

which is the Pole of Poſition of the 12th and 2d Houſes Then (by the 6th Precept)

As the Radius	10.000000
To the Co-ſine of 44. 0	9.856934
So the Co-tangent of 32. 11.	10.201123
To the Co-tangent of 41. 11.	10.058057

whoſe difference from the obliquity of the Ecliptick is 17. 41. Laſtly (by the 7th Precept)

As the Co-ſine of 17. 41.	9.978979
To the Co-ſine of 41. 11.	9.876568
So the Tangent of 44. 0.	9984837
	19.861405
To the Tangent of 37. 20	9.882426

which is the diſtance of the Cuſp of the 11th houſe from the next Equinoctial point, *viz.* ♎, or its complement to a Semi-circle, 142 d. 40 m. is the diſtance from ♈, ſo the cuſp of the 11th houſe is ♌ 22 d. 40 m.

Then for the cuſp of the 12th houſe, (by the 6th Precept)

As the Radius	10.000000
To the Co-ſine of 14. 0.	9.986904
So the Co-tangent of 47. 28.	9.962560
To the Co-tangent of 48. 20.	9.949464

whoſe difference from the obliquity of the Ecliptick

tick is 24d. 50m. Then (by the 7th Precept)

As the Co-ſine of 24. 50.	9.957863
To the Co-ſine of 48. 20	9.822688
So the Tangent of 14. 0	9.396771
	19.219459
To the Tangent of 10. 21.	9.261576

which is the diſtance of the cuſp of the 12th houſe from the next Equinoctial point, ♍ 19. 39.

Again, for the cuſp of the Aſcendant, (by the 6th Precapt.)

As the Radius	10.000000
To the Co-ſine of 16. 0.	9.982842
So the Co-tangent of 51. 32.	9.900087
To the Co-tangent of 52. 38.	9.882929

whoſe difference from the obliquity of the Ecliptick is 29. d. 8 m. Then (by the 7th Precept)

As the Co-ſine of 29. 8.	9.941258
To the Co-ſine of 52. 38.	9.832127
So the Tangent of 16. 0.	9.457496
	19.240623
To the Tangent 11. 16.	9. 299365

therefore the cuſp of the Aſcendant is ♎ 11. 16.

Now for the cuſp of the ſecond Houſe, (by the 6th Precept) the Analogy is,

As the Radius	10.000000
To the Co-ſine of 46. 0	9.841771
So the Co-tangent of 47. 28.	9.962560
To the Co-tangent of 57. 29.	9.804331

whoſe difference from the obliquity of the Ecliptick is 33d. 59m. Then (by the 7th Precept)

As

As the Co-ſine of 33. 59.	9.918659
To the Co-ſine of 57. 29.	9.730415
So the Tangent of 46 0	10.015163
	19.745578
To the Tangent of 33. 52.	9.826919

therefore the cuſp of the 2d. Houſe, is ♏ 3. 52.

Laſtly, for the cuſp of the third Houſe (by the 6th Precept)

As the Radius	10.000000
To the Co-ſine of 76. 0.	9.383675
So the Co-tangent of 32. 11.	10.201123
To the Co-tangent of 68. 58.	9.584798

whoſe difference from the obliquity of the Ecliptick is 45d. 28m. Then (by the 7th Precept) the Analogy is.

As the Co-ſine of 45. 28.	9.845919
To the Co-ſine of 68. 58.	9.554087
So the Tangent of 76. 0.	10.603229
	20.158216
To the Tangent of 64. 1.	10.312297

which is the diſtance of the Cuſp of the third houſe from the Equinoctial point, ♎, *viz.* ♐, 4d. 1m.

Thus are found the Cuſps of the

Houſ.	S.	D.	M.
10	♋	14	44
11	♌	22	40
12	♍	19	39
Aſc.	♎	11	16
2	♏	3	52
3	♐	4	1

The other ſix Houſes are found by placing the oppoſite Sign d. and m. in the oppoſite Houſes.

Houſ.	S.	D.	M.
4	♑	14	44
5	♒	22	40
6	♓	19	39
Deſc.	♈	11	16
8	♉	3	52
9	♊	4	1

Hav

How to find the time of the Sun's Riſing or Setting; and the length of the Day and Night throughout the Year.

FOR the ready finding the riſing and ſetting of the ☉, I have added the ſuccedent Tables, the uſe whereof is thus. On the topof the Tables are placed the names of the twelve Months, viz. *January*, *February*, *March*, &c. *July*, *Auguſt*. &c. and in the firſt columns thereof, is placed the days of the Month, from 1, 2, to 31.

Moreover, Under the names of the Months, in the head of the Tab'e, is R. ☉ S. which ſignifies ☉ Riſing, and ☉ Setting. And under that is h. m. h. which is hours, minutes, hours.

So that (any day in the year, when you would know the Sun Riſing or Setting) if you look the month in the head of the page, and the day of the month in the firſt column, right againſt that day you ſhall have your deſire.

As for Example

If you deſire to know the Riſing and Setting of the ☉, on the tenth of *January*, Firſt, in the head of the Table find *January*, and in the firſt Column on the left hand ſeek the tenth day, right againſt which, under *January*, you ſhall find 7. 50. 5. which ſhews you that the Sun riſes that day at 7 a clock, and 50 min. paſt in the morning,

ing, and ſets at 50 minutes before 5 at Nigh
And ſo of all the reſt.

Now if you would know the length of the Day or Night, do but double the hours and minutes of Sun-riſing, and the ſum is the length of the Night, which ſubſtracted from 24 hours, leaves the length of the Day.

Example.

The tenth day of *January* I deſire to know the length of the Day, and Night. By the precedent directions I find the Sun to riſe the tenth day at 7 hours 50 minutes, which doubled, makes 15 hours 40 minutes for the length of the Night, and that ſubſtracted from 24 hours leaves 8 hours 20 minutes for the length of the Day.

Or thus, you may double the hours and minutes of Sun-ſetting, and the ſum is the length of the Day.

A Table of the Sun's Rising and Setting.

Days.	Janua. R	☉	S	Febru. R	☉	S	March R	☉	S	April R	☉	S	May R	☉	S	June R	☉	S
	h	m	h	h	m	h	h	m	h	h	m	h	h	m	h	h	m	h
1	8	02	4	7	15	5	6	18	6	5	20	7	4	22	8	3	50	9
2	8	00	4	7	14	5	6	16	6	5	17	7	4	21	8	3	49	9
3	7	58	5	7	12	5	6	14	6	5	14	7	4	20	8	3	49	9
4	7	57	5	7	11	5	6	12	6	5	12	7	4	19	8	3	49	9
5	7	56	5	7	10	5	6	10	6	5	10	7	4	17	8	3	48	9
6	7	55	5	7	8	5	6	8	6	5	8	7	4	14	8	3	48	9
7	7	54	5	7	5	5	6	6	6	5	5	7	4	13	8	3	48	9
8	7	53	5	7	4	5	6	4	6	5	2	7	4	12	8	3	47	9
9	7	52	5	7	1	5	6	2	6	5	1	7	4	11	8	3	47	9
10	7	50	5	6	59	6	6	0	6	4	59	8	4	10	8	3	47	9
11	7	49	5	6	57	6	5	58	7	4	57	8	4	9	8	3	47	9
12	7	47	5	6	55	6	5	56	7	4	55	8	4	7	8	3	47	9
13	7	46	5	6	53	6	5	54	7	4	53	8	4	6	8	3	48	9
14	7	45	5	6	51	6	5	52	7	4	52	8	4	5	8	3	48	9
15	7	44	5	6	48	6	5	50	7	4	50	8	4	3	8	3	48	9
16	7	42	5	6	46	6	5	48	7	4	48	8	4	2	8	3	49	9
17	7	41	5	6	42	6	5	46	7	4	46	8	4	1	8	3	49	9
18	7	39	5	6	40	6	5	44	7	4	44	8	4	0	8	3	49	9
19	7	38	5	6	38	6	5	43	7	4	43	8	3	59	9	3	50	9
20	7	36	5	6	36	6	5	41	7	4	42	8	3	58	9	3	50	9
21	7	35	5	6	34	6	5	39	7	4	40	8	3	57	9	3	51	9
22	7	32	5	6	32	6	5	37	7	4	39	8	3	56	9	3	51	9
23	7	31	5	6	31	6	5	36	7	4	37	8	3	55	9	3	52	9
24	7	30	5	6	30	6	5	35	7	4	35	8	3	54	9	3	53	9
25	7	28	5	6	28	6	5	34	7	4	33	8	3	54	9	3	54	9
26	7	26	5	6	26	6	5	32	7	4	31	8	3	53	9	3	54	9
27	7	25	5	6	24	6	5	30	7	4	20	8	3	52	9	3	55	9
28	7	23	5	6	21	6	5	28	7	4	28	8	3	52	9	3	56	9
29	7	20	5	9			5	26	7	4	26	8	3	51	9	3	56	9
30	7	18	5	6			5	23	7	4	24	8	3	51	9	3	56	9
31	7	16	5	6			5	21	7				3	50	9			

A Table of the Sun's Rising and Setting.

Days	July			Augu.			Sept.			Octob.			Nov.			Decem.		
	R	☉	S	R	☉	S	R	☉	S	R	☉	S	R	☉	S	R	☉	S
	h	m	h	h	m	h	h	m	h	h	m	h	h	m	h	h	m	h
1	3	56	9	4	38	8	5	37	7	6	35	6	7	34	5	8	9	4
2	3	57	9	4	40	8	5	40	7	6	38	6	7	36	5	8	10	4
3	3	58	9	4	42	8	5	42	7	6	40	6	7	38	5	8	11	4
4	3	59	9	4	44	8	5	44	7	6	42	6	7	39	5	8	12	4
5	4	0	8	4	46	8	5	46	7	6	44	6	7	40	5	8	12	4
6	4	1	8	4	48	8	5	48	7	6	46	6	7	42	5	8	13	4
7	4	2	8	4	50	8	5	50	7	6	48	6	7	43	5	8	13	4
8	4	3	8	4	52	8	5	51	7	6	50	6	7	45	5	8	13	4
9	4	4	8	4	54	8	5	53	7	6	52	6	7	46	5	8	13	4
10	4	5	8	4	56	8	5	55	7	6	54	6	7	48	5	8	13	4
11	4	6	8	4	58	8	5	57	7	6	56	6	7	49	5	8	13	4
12	4	8	8	4	59	8	5	59	7	6	58	6	7	50	5	8	13	4
13	4	9	8	5	1	7	6	1	6	7	0	5	7	52	5	8	13	4
14	4	11	8	5	3	7	6	2	6	7	2	5	7	53	5	8	13	4
15	4	12	8	5	5	7	6	3	6	7	4	5	7	55	5	8	13	4
16	4	13	8	5	6	7	6	4	6	7	6	5	7	56	5	8	13	4
17	4	14	8	5	8	7	6	6	6	7	8	5	7	57	5	8	13	4
18	4	15	8	5	10	7	6	8	6	7	10	5	7	58	5	8	12	4
19	4	16	8	5	12	7	6	10	6	7	12	5	7	59	5	8	12	4
20	4	18	8	5	14	7	6	12	6	7	14	5	8	0	4	8	12	4
21	4	20	8	5	16	7	6	14	6	7	16	5	8	1	4	8	12	4
22	4	21	8	5	18	7	6	16	6	7	18	5	8	2	4	8	12	4
23	4	23	8	5	20	7	6	18	6	7	20	5	8	3	4	8	11	4
24	4	25	8	5	22	7	6	20	6	7	21	5	8	4	4	8	10	4
25	4	27	8	5	24	7	6	22	6	7	23	5	8	5	4	8	9	4
26	4	29	8	5	26	7	6	24	6	7	24	5	8	6	4	8	9	4
27	4	30	8	5	28	7	6	26	6	7	26	5	8	6	4	8	8	4
28	4	32	8	5	30	7	6	28	6	7	28	5	8	7	4	8	7	4
29	4	34	8	5	31	7	6	30	6	7	30	5	8	8	4	8	6	4
30	4	36	8	5	33	7	6	32	6	7	31	5	8	8	4	8	5	4
31	4	38	8	5	35	7				7	32	5	8	9	4	8	4	4

A Table of Houſes for the Latitude of 51 degr. 32 min.

Sol in *Aries*.

Time from Noon.			X	XI		XII		I		II		III	
			♈	♉		♊		♋		♌		♍	
Ho.	*Min.*	*Se.*	*D*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*
0	00	00	0	12	39	28	27	26	40	15	5[illegible]	4	26
0	03	40	1	13	49	29	18	27	20	16	3[illegible]	5	13
0	07	20	2	14	59	♋	9	28	1[illegible]	17	1[illegible]	5	59
0	11	00	3	16	[illegible]	0	59	28	41	17	55	6	46
0	14	40	4	17	17	1	48	29	21	18	35	7	32
0	18	21	5	18	25	2	38	♌	1	19	15	8	19
0	22	01	6	19	38	3	27	0	40	19	55	9	6
0	25	42	7	20	40	4	15	1	20	20	36	9	53
0	29	22	8	21	47	5	4	2	0[illegible]	21	76	10	39
0	33	03	9	22	53	5	52	2	39	21	57	11	26
0	36	44	10	23	58	6	40	3	19	22	37	12	13
0	40	25	11	25	[illegible]	7	27	3	58	23	17	13	0
0	44	08	12	26	[illegible]	8	15	4	3[illegible]	23	55	13	47
0	42	45	13	27	12	9	1	5	18	24	38	14	35
0	51	31	14	28	16	9	48	5	56	25	19	15	22
0	55	14	15	29	2[illegible]	10	35	6	3[illegible]	26	0	16	9
0	58	55	16	♍	2[illegible]	11	21	7	15	26	40	16	57
1	02	38	17	1	25	12	6	7	55	27	21	17	44
1	06	21	18	2	27	12	53	8	34	28	2	18	32
1	10	05	19	3	29	13	58	9	1[illegible]	28	4[illegible]	19	20
1	13	49	20	4	30	14	30	9	5[illegible]	29	24	20	7
1	17	34	21	5	31	15	9	10	32	♎	5	20	55
1	21	18	22	6	32	15	55	11	11	0	46	21	43
1	25	04	23	7	32	16	40	11	51	1	27	22	31
1	28	50	24	8	32	17	25	12	31	2	09	23	20
1	32	36	25	9	32	18	10	13	11	2	50	24	08
1	36	23	26	10	32	18	58	13	50	3	32	24	58
1	40	10	27	11	30	19	39	14	30	4	13	25	40
1	43	58	28	12	29	20	24	15	10	4	55	26	34
1	47	46	29	13	27	21	8	15	50	5	37	27	22
1	51	35	30	14	26	21	53	19	30	6	19	28	16

A Table of Houſes for the Latitude of 51 degr. 32 min.

Sol in *Taurus*.

Time from Noon.	X	XI	XII	I	II	III
	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♍
Ho. Min. Se.	*D*	*D* *M*	*D* *M*	*M* *D*	*D* *M*	*D* *M*
1 51 35	0	14 25	21 53	16 30	6 19	26 12
1 55 24	1	15 23	22 38	17 10	7 1	28 1
1 59 14	2	16 21	23 22	17 50	7 43	29 50
2 3 5	3	17 19	24 6	18 30	8 26	♎ 39
2 6 56	4	18 16	24 51	19 11	9 8	1 29
2 10 48	5	19 13	25 35	17 51	9 51	2 18
2 14 41	6	20 9	26 19	20 31	10 34	3 08
2 18 34	7	21 6	27 4	21 12	11 17	3 58
2 22 28	8	22 2	27 48	21 53	11 59	4 48
2 26 22	9	22 58	28 33	22 34	12 43	5 38
2 30 17	10	23 54	♌ 17	23 15	13 26	6 29
2 34 13	11	24 50	1	23 56	14 0	7 19
2 38 10	12	25 46	0 56	24 37	14 53	8 10
2 42 7	13	26 41	1 30	25 18	15 37	9 0
2 46 5	14	27 37	2 15	26 0	16 21	6 51
2 50 4	15	28 33	2 59	26 42	17 5	10 42
2 54 4	16	29 28	3 44	27 24	17 49	11 33
2 58 4	17	♍ 24	4 29	28 6	18 33	12 25
3 2 5	18	1 18	5 14	28 47	19 18	13 16
3 6 7	19	2 13	5 58	29 30	20 2	14 8
3 10 9	20	3 8	6 43	♍ 12	20 47	14 59
3 14 12	21	4 2	7 28	0 54	21 32	15 51
3 18 16	22	4 57	8 13	1 37	22 17	16 43
3 22 20	23	5 51	8 59	2 19	23 2	17 35
3 26 20	24	6 46	9 44	3 2	23 47	18 27
3 30 32	25	7 40	10 29	3 45	24 33	19 19
3 34 38	26	8 35	11 14	4 20	25 10	20 12
3 38 46	27	9 29	12 0	5 12	26 4	21 4
3 42 54	28	10 23	12 46	5 55	26 50	21 57
3 47 3	29	11 18	13 31	6 30	27 36	22 49
3 51 12	30	12 12	14 17	7 22	28 22	23 42

A Table of Houſes, for the Latitude of 51 degr. 32 min.

Sol in *Gemini*.

Time from Noon.			X	XI		XII		I		II		III	
			♊	♋		♌		♍		♍		♎	
Ho.	*Min.*	*Se.*	*D*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*
3	51	12	0	12	12	14	17	7	22	28	22	23	42
3	55	23	1	13	6	15	3	8	6	29	8	24	35
3	59	34	2	14	0	15	49	8	50	29	55	25	18
4	3	45	3	14	54	16	35	9	34	♎	41	26	21
4	7	57	4	15	49	17	21	10	18	1	28	27	15	
4	12	10	5	16	43	18	7	11	2	2	15	28	8
4	16	24	6	17	37	18	54	11	47	3	2	29	1
4	20	38	7	18	31	19	40	12	31	3	49	29	55
4	24	53	8	19	21	20	27	13	16	4	35	♏	48
4	29	8	9	20	19	21	13	14	1	5	23	1	42
4	33	24	10	21	14	2	0	14	46	6	10	2	36
4	37	40	11	22	7	22	47	15	31	6	58	3	30
4	41	57	12	23	2	23	34	16	16	7	45	4	23
4	46	14	13	23	56	24	21	17	1	8	32	5	17
4	50	32	14	24	50	25	8	17	46	9	20	6	11
4	54	51	15	25	45	25	55	18	32	10	8	7	5
4	59	9	16	26	39	26	43	19	17	10	56	7	59
5	3	28	17	27	33	27	30	20	3	11	44	8	54
5	7	47	18	28	27	28	18	20	48	12	31	9	48
5	12	7	19	29	22	29	5	21	34	13	19	10	42
5	16	27	20	♌	16	29	53	22	20	14	7	11	36
5	20	48	21	1	10	♍	40	23	6	14	50	12	30
5	25	8	22	2	5	1	28	23	52	15	43	13	25
5	29	29	23	2	59	2	16	24	38	16	31	14	19
5	33	50	24	3	53	3	3	25	23	17	19	15	14
5	38	12	25	4	48	3	51	26	9	18	7	16	8
5	42	33	26	5	42	4	39	26	56	18	56	17	2
5	46	55	27	6	36	5	27	27	42	19	44	17	57
5	51	16	28	7	31	6	15	28	27	20	32	18	51
5	55	38	29	8	25	7	3	29	14	21	20	19	46
5	0	0	30	9	20	7	51	30	0	22	8	20	40

A Table of Houſes for the Latitude of 51 degr. 32 min.

Sol in *Cancer*.

Time from Noon.			X	XI		XII		I		II		III	
			♋	♌		♍		♎		♏		♐	
Ho.	*Min.*	*Se.*	*D*	*D*	*MD*	*M*	*M*	*D*	*D*	*MD*	*M*	*MD*	*M*
6	0	0	0	9	20	7	52	0	0	22	8	20	40
6	4	22	1	10	14	8	40	0	46	22	56	21	34
6	8	44	2	11	9	9	28	1	32	23	44	22	29
6	13	5	3	12	3	10	16	2	18	24	32	23	23
6	17	27	4	12	58	11	4	3	4	25	20	24	17
6	21	48	5	13	52	11	52	3	50	26	8	25	12
6	26	10	6	14	46	12	40	4	36	26	56	26	6
6	30	31	7	15	41	13	28	5	22	27	44	27	1
6	34	52	8	16	35	14	17	6	8	28	32	27	55
6	39	12	9	17	29	15	5	6	54	29	20	28	50
6	43	33	10	18	23	15	53	7	40	♏	7	29	44
6	47	53	11	19	18	16	41	8	25	0	55	♐	38
6	52	14	12	20	12	17	29	9	11	1	42	1	32
6	56	35	13	21	6	18	16	9	57	2	30	2	27
7	0	51	14	22	0	19	4	10	42	3	17	3	21
7	5	10	15	22	54	19	52	11	28	4	4	4	15
7	9	28	16	23	48	20	40	12	13	4	52	5	9
7	13	46	17	24	42	21	27	12	59	5	39	6	4
7	18	3	18	25	36	23	15	13	44	6	26	6	58
7	22	20	19	26	30	22	2	14	29	7	13	7	53
7	26	36	20	27	24	23	50	15	14	8	0	8	49
7	30	52	21	28	18	24	36	15	50	8	46	9	46
7	35	7	22	29	12	25	2	16	44	9	33	10	38
7	39	22	23	♍	5	26	11	17	28	10	19	11	29
7	43	36	24	0	59	26	58	18	13	11	6	12	23
7	47	50	25	1	52	27	45	18	57	11	52	13	17
7	52	3	26	2	45	28	32	19	42	12	39	14	11
7	56	15	27	3	39	29	18	20	26	13	25	15	5
8	0	26	28	4	32	♎	4	21	10	14	11	15	58
8	4	37	29	5	25	0	51	21	54	14	57	16	54
8	8	48	30	6	18	1	38	22	38	15	43	17	48

A Table of Houſes, for the Latitude of 51 degr. 32 min.

Sol in *Leo*.

Time from Noon.	X	XI	XII	I	II	III
	♍	♍	♎	♎	♏	♐
Ho. Min. Se.	*D*	*D M*	*D M*	*D M*	*D M*	*D M*
8 8 48	0	6 18	1 38	22 38	15 45	17 48
8 12 47	1	7 10	2 24	23 21	16 29	18 42
8 17 0	2	8 3	3 10	24 5	17 14	19 37
8 21 14	3	8 56	3 56	24 48	17 59	20 31
8 15 22	4	9 48	4 41	25 31	18 45	21 25
8 29 28	5	10 41	5 27	26 15	19 31	22 19
8 33 34	6	11 33	6 12	26 58	20 16	23 14
8 37 40	7	12 25	6 58	27 40	21 1	24 9
8 41 44	8	13 17	7 43	28 23	21 46	25 3
8 45 48	9	14 9	8 28	29 6	22 32	25 58
8 49 51	10	15 1	9 13	29 48	23 17	26 52
8 53 53	11	15 52	9 58	♏ 30	24 1	27 47
8 57 35	12	16 44	10 42	1 12	24 46	28 42
9 1 56	13	17 35	11 27	1 54	25 31	29 37
9 5 56	14	18 26	12 11	2 36	26 16	♑ 32
9 9 56	15	19 17	12 55	3 18	27 0	1 27
9 13 53	16	20 9	13 19	3 59	27 46	2 23
9 17 53	17	20 59	14 23	4 41	28 29	3 18
9 21 50	18	21 50	15 7	5 22	29 14	4 14
9 25 47	19	22 41	15 50	6 4	29 58	5 9
9 29 48	20	23 31	16 34	6 45	♒ 42	6 5
9 33 38	21	24 21	17 17	7 26	1 27	7 1
9 37 32	22	25 12	18 0	8 7	2 11	7 58
9 41 26	23	26 2	18 43	8 47	2 56	8 54
9 45 19	24	26 52	19 20	9 28	3 40	9 50
9 49 12	25	27 41	20 10	9 4	25	10 47
9 53 4	26	28 31	20 52	10 49	5 9	11 44
9 56 55	27	29 20	21 34	11 29	5 54	12 41
10 0 46	28	♎ 9	22 10	12 10	6 38	13 39
10 4 36	29	0 59	22 59	13 50	7 22	14 37
10 8 25	30	1 48	23 41	13 30	8 6	15 34

A Table of Houſes for the Latitude of 51 degr. 32 min.

Sol in *Virgo*.

Time from Noon.			X	XI		XII		I		II		III	
			♍	♎		♎		♏		♐		♑	
Ho.	*Min.*	*Se.*	*D*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*
10	8	25	0	1	48	23	41	13	30	8	7	15	34
10	12	14	1	2	37	24	23	14	10	8	51	16	33
10	16	2	2	3	26	25	6	14	50	9	36	17	31
10	19	50	3	4	15	25	48	15	30	10	21	18	30
10	23	37	4	5	3	26	28	16	9	11	5	19	29
10	27	24	5	5	52	27	10	16	49	11	50	20	29
10	31	10	6	6	40	27	51	17	29	12	35	21	28
10	34	56	7	7	28	28	33	18	8	13	20	22	28
10	38	42	8	8	16	29	14	18	48	14	5	23	28
10	42	21	9	9	5	29	55	19	27	14	50	24	28
10	46	11	10	9	53	♏	36	20	7	15	36	25	29
10	49	55	11	10	40	1	17	20	46	16	21	26	31
10	53	39	12	11	28	1	58	21	26	17	7	27	33
10	57	22	13	12	16	2	38	22	5	17	53	28	35
11	1	5	14	13	3	3	19	22	45	18	39	29	37
11	4	47	15	14	51	4	0	23	24	19	25	♒	40
11	8	30	16	14	38	4	41	24	4	20	12	1	44
11	12	14	17	15	25	5	21	24	43	20	58	2	47
11	15	58	18	16	13	6	2	25	22	21	45	3	52
11	19	35	19	16	59	6	42	26	2	22	32	4	56
11	23	16	20	17	47	7	23	26	41	23	20	6	1
11	26	57	21	18	34	8	2	27	21	24	8	7	7
11	30	38	22	19	20	8	48	28	0	24	56	8	13
11	34	18	23	20	7	9	24	28	40	25	44	9	20
11	37	59	24	20	54	10	4	29	20	26	33	10	27
11	41	39	25	21	41	10	44	29	59	27	22	11	35
11	45	20	26	22	27	11	25	♐	39	28	11	12	43
11	49	0	27	23	14	12	5	1	19	29	0	13	52
11	52	40	28	24	1	12	46	1	59	29	11	15	1
11	56	20	29	24	47	13	26	2	39	♑	47	16	11
12	0	0	30	25	34	14	6	3	19	1	33	17	21

A Table of Houſes, for the Latitude of 51 degr. 32 min.

Sol in *Libra*.

Time from Noon.			X	XI		XII		I		II		III	
			♎	♎		♏		♐		♑		♒	
Ho.	Min.	Se.	D	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
12	00	00	0	25	34	14	06	3	19	1	33	17	21
12	03	40	1	26	20	14	46	3	59	2	24	18	32
12	07	20	2	27	7	15	27	4	40	2	16	19	46
12	11	00	3	27	53	16	07	5	21	4	08	20	56
12	14	40	4	28	40	16	47	6	02	5	02	22	08
12	18	21	5	29	26	17	28	6	43	5	55	23	21
12	22	01	6	♏	12	18	08	7	24	6	49	24	35
12	25	42	7	0	59	18	49	8	05	7	44	25	59
12	29	22	8	1	45	19	30	8	46	8	39	27	04
12	33	03	9	2	31	20	10	9	28	9	35	28	20
12	36	44	10	3	17	20	51	10	10	10	32	29	36
12	40	25	11	4	04	21	32	10	52	11	30	♓	53
12	44	07	12	4	51	22	13	11	34	12	28	1	19
12	47	48	13	5	37	22	54	12	17	13	26	3	28
12	51	30	14	6	24	23	35	13	00	14	27	4	47
12	55	13	15	7	10	24	16	13	43	15	27	6	05
12	58	55	16	7	57	24	57	14	26	16	29	7	25
13	02	38	17	8	43	25	39	15	10	17	31	8	45
13	06	22	18	9	30	26	20	15	54	18	35	10	06
13	10	05	19	10	16	27	02	16	39	19	39	11	27
13	13	49	20	11	03	27	44	17	23	20	44	12	49
13	17	34	21	11	50	28	26	18	09	21	51	14	11
13	21	18	22	12	37	29	08	18	54	22	58	15	34
13	25	01	23	13	2	29	50	19	40	24	07	16	57
13	28	50	24	14	11	♐	33	20	27	25	17	18	20
13	32	36	25	14	58	1	16	21	13	26	28	19	43
13	36	23	26	15	45	1	58	22	01	27	40	21	09
13	40	10	27	16	33	2	41	22	48	28	54	22	34
13	43	58	28	17	20	3	25	23	37	♒	09	23	59
13	47	46	29	18	07	4	08	24	26	1	26	25	24
13	51	35	30	18	55	4	52	21	15	2	44	26	50

A Table of Houſes, for the Latitude of 51 degr. 32 min.

Sol in *Scorpio.*

Time from Noon.			X	XI		XII		I		II		III	
			♏	♏		♐		♐		♒		♓	
Ho.	*Min.*	*Se.*	*D*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*	*M*	*D*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*
13	51	35	0	18	55	4	52	25	15	2	44	26	50
13	55	24	1	19	42	5	36	26	5	4	3	28	16
13	59	14	2	20	30	6	20	26	55	5	24	29	43
14	3	5	3	21	18	7	5	27	47	6	47	1♈	9
14	6	56	4	22	6	7	50	28	38	8	11	2	36
14	10	48	5	22	54	8	35	29	31	9	37	4	3
14	14	41	6	23	43	9	20	♑	24	11	5	5	30
14	18	34	7	24	31	10	6	1	18	12	34	6	58
14	22	28	8	25	20	10	51	2	13	14	6	8	25
14	26	22	9	26	9	11	38	3	9	15	38	9	52
14	30	17	10	26	58	12	25	4	5	17	13	11	20
14	34	13	11	27	47	13	12	5	3	18	51	12	47
14	38	10	12	28	36	13	59	6	1	19	30	14	15
14	42	7	13	29	26	4	47	7	1	22	11	15	42
14	46	5	14	♐	15	15	35	8	1	23	54	17	9
14	50	4	15	1	5	16	23	9	2	25	39	18	36
14	54	4	16	1	55	17	12	10	4	27	26	20	3
14	58	4	17	2	46	18	2	11	8	29	14	21	30
15	2	5	18	3	36	18	52	12	13	1♓	5	22	56
15	6	7	19	4	27	9	42	13	19	2	58	24	22
15	10	9	20	5	18	20	33	14	27	4	52	25	48
15	14	12	21	6	9	21	24	15	36	6	49	27	14
15	18	16	22	7	0	22	16	16	46	8	47	28	39
15	22	20	23	7	52	23	8	17	58	10	47	♉	4
15	26	26	24	8	44	24	1	19	12	12	49	1	29
15	30	32	25	9	36	24	34	20	27	14	52	2	53
15	34	38	26	10	28	25	8	21	44	16	57	4	17
15	38	46	27	11	21	26	43	23	2	19	2	5	40
15	42	54	28	12	14	27	38	24	23	21	10	7	3
15	47	3	29	13	7	28	34	25	45	23	18	8	26
15	51	12	30	14	1	29	31	27	10	25	27	9	48

A Table of Houſes, for the Latitude of 51 degr. 32 min.

Sol in *Sagittary*.

Time from Noon.			X	XI		XII		I		II		III	
			♐	♐		♐		♑		♓		♈ ♉	
Ho.	*Min.*	*Se.*	*D*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*
15	51	12	0	14	1	29	31	27	10	25	26	9	48
15	55	23	1	14	54	♒	28	28	37	27	36	11	9
15	59	34	2	15	48	1	26	♒	6	29	46	12	30
16	3	45	3	16	43	2	25	1	37	1	♑	57	13	51
16	7	57	4	17	37	3	25	2	11	4	7	15	11
16	12	10	5	18	32	4	25	4	47	6	18	16	30
16	16	24	6	19	27	5	27	6	26	8	28	17	49
16	20	38	7	20	23	6	29	8	7	10	38	19	7
16	24	53	8	21	19	7	31	9	51	12	48	20	25
16	29	8	9	22	15	8	34	11	38	14	57	21	42
16	33	24	10	23	12	9	41	13	28	17	6	22	59
16	37	40	11	24	8	10	47	15	21	19	13	24	15
16	41	57	12	25	6	11	44	17	17	21	19	25	30
16	46	14	13	26	4	13	2	19	16	23	24	26	45
16	50	32	14	27	2	14	11	21	18	25	27	27	59
16	54	50	15	28	0	15	21	23	24	27	29	29	13
16	59	9	16	28	59	16	33	25	32	29	29	II	26
17	3	28	17	29	58	17	45	27	44	1♉	27	1	39
17	7	47	18	♒	58	18	59	29	59	3	24	2	51
17	12	07	19	1	58	20	14	2♓	16	5	19	4	2
17	16	27	20	2	58	21	31	4	37	7	12	5	13
17	20	48	21	3	59	22	49	7	0	9	4	6	24
17	25	01	22	5	0	24	2	9	26	10	53	7	33
17	29	29	23	6	2	25	29	11	54	12	41	8	43
17	33	50	24	7	4	26	52	14	25	14	26	9	51
17	38	12	25	8	7	28	16	16	58	16	10	11	0
17	42	33	26	9	10	29	41	19	32	17	51	12	7
17	46	55	27	10	14	♒	8	22	8	19	31	13	14
17	51	16	28	11	18	2	37	24	45	21	9	14	21
17	55	38	29	12	22	4	8	27	22	22	45	15	27
17	00	00	30	13	27	5	45	30	0	24	19	16	22

A Table of Houſes, for the Latitude of 51 degr. 32 min.

Sol in *Capricorn.*

Time from Noon.	X	XI		XII		I		II		III	
	♑	♑		♒		♈		♉		♊	
Ho. Min. Se.	*D*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*	*M*	*D*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*
18 00 00	0	13	27	5	40	0	00	24	19	16	32
18 04 22	1	14	34	7	15	2	38	24	52	17	37
18 08 44	2	15	39	8	51	5	15	27	21	18	42
18 13 05	3	16	46	10	28	7	52	29	51	19	46
18 17 27	4	17	53	12	08	10	28	♊	19	20	50
18 21 48	5	19	00	13	50	13	02	1	44	21	53
18 26 10	6	20	08	15	34	15	35	3	08	22	50
18 30 31	7	21	17	17	19	18	05	4	31	23	58
18 34 52	8	22	26	19	07	20	34	5	51	24	59
18 39 12	9	23	36	20	56	22	59	7	11	26	00
18 43 33	10	24	46	22	47	25	23	8	29	27	01
18 47 53	11	25	57	24	40	27	43	9	45	28	02
18 52 13	12	27	08	26	31	♉	01	11	01	29	02
18 56 32	13	28	21	28	35	2	16	12	15	♋	01
19 00 51	14	29	33	♓	31	4	28	13	28	1	01
19 05 10	15	♒	46	2	31	6	36	14	39	1	59
29 05 28	16	2	00	4	33	8	41	15	49	2	58
19 13 46	17	3	15	6	36	10	44	16	58	3	56
19 18 03	18	4	29	8	41	12	43	18	06	4	54
19 22 30	19	5	45	10	47	14	39	19	13	5	51
19 26 36	20	7	1	12	54	16	32	20	19	6	48
19 30 52	21	8	18	15	02	18	21	21	24	7	45
19 35 07	22	9	35	17	11	20	09	22	28	8	41
19 39 22	23	10	53	19	21	21	53	23	31	9	37
19 43 36	24	12	11	21	31	23	34	24	33	10	33
19 47 50	25	13	30	23	41	25	13	25	35	11	28
19 52 03	26	14	49	25	52	26	49	26	35	12	23
19 56 15	27	16	09	28	03	28	23	27	33	13	17
20 00 26	28	17	29	00	14	29	54	28	32	14	11
20 04 37	29	18	50	02	24	♊	23	29	31	15	6
20 08 48	30	20	12	04	33	2	49	♋	29	15	59

A Table of Houſes, for the Latitude of 51 degr. 32 min.

Sol in *Aquarius*.

Time from Noon.	X	XI		XII		I		II		III	
	♒	♒		♈		♉		♊		♊	
Ho. Min. Se.	*D*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*
20 08 43	0	20	12	4	33	2	50	0	29	15	59
20 12 57	1	21	34	6	42	4	14	1	26	16	53
20 17 6	2	22	56	8	50	5	37	2	22	17	46
20 21 14	3	24	19	10	57	6	58	3	17	18	39
20 25 22	4	25	43	13	03	8	16	4	11	19	31
20 29 28	5	27	07	15	08	9	33	5	05	20	23
20 33 34	6	28	31	17	11	10	48	5	59	21	16
20 37 40	7	29	55	19	13	12	01	6	52	22	07
20 41 44	8	1♓	20	21	15	13	14	7	44	22	59
20 45 48	9	2	46	23	12	14	24	8	36	23	51
20 49 51	10	4	11	25	07	15	33	9	27	24	42
20 53 53	11	5	37	27	02	16	40	10	18	25	33
20 57 55	12	7	04	28	55	17	47	11	08	26	23
21 01 56	13	8	30	♉	46	18	51	11	58	27	14
21 05 56	14	9	57	2	34	19	55	12	48	28	04
21 09 56	15	11	24	4	21	20	58	13	37	28	54
21 13 55	16	12	51	6	06	21	59	14	25	29	44
21 17 53	17	14	18	7	49	22	59	15	13	♌	34
21 21 50	18	15	45	9	30	23	59	16	01	1	23
21 25 47	19	17	13	11	09	24	57	16	48	2	13
21 29 43	20	18	40	12	56	25	54	17	35	3	02
21 33 38	21	20	07	14	21	26	51	18	22	3	51
21 37 37	22	21	35	15	54	27	46	19	08	4	39
21 41 26	23	23	02	17	25	28	41	19	54	5	28
21 45 19	24	24	29	18	55	29	35	20	40	6	17
21 49 12	25	25	57	20	22	♊	29	21	25	7	05
21 53 4	26	27	24	21	49	1	21	22	10	7	53
21 56 55	27	28	50	23	13	2	31	22	55	8	41
22 00 46	28	♈	17	24	36	3	04	23	39	9	29
22 04 36	29	1	43	25	57	3	55	24	24	10	17
22 03 25	30	3	10	27	16	4	45	25	08	11	05

A Table of Houſes, for the Latitude of 51 degr. 32 min.

Sol in *Piſces*.

Time from Noon.			X	XI		XII		I		II		III	
			♓	♈		♉		♊		♋		♌	
Ho.	*Min.*	*Se.*	*D*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*	*D*	*M*
22	08	25	0	3	10	27	16	4	45	25	8	11	5
22	12	14	1	4	35	28	34	5	34	25	51	11	52
22	16	2	2	6	1	29	51	6	23	26	35	12	40
22	19	50	3	7	26	♊	6	7	11	27	18	13	27
22	23	37	4	8	51	2	19	7	59	28	1	14	14
22	27	24	5	10	15	3	32	8	46	28	44	15	1
22	31	10	6	11	39	4	43	9	33	29	27	15	48
22	34	56	7	13	3	5	53	10	20	♌	9	16	36
22	38	42	8	14	26	7	1	12	6	0	52	17	23
22	42	26	9	15	48	8	5	11	51	1	34	18	9
22	46	11	10	17	11	9	15	12	36	2	16	18	56
22	49	55	11	18	32	10	21	13	21	2	58	19	43
22	53	39	12	19	54	11	25	14	6	3	39	20	30
22	57	22	13	21	14	12	25	14	50	4	21	21	17
23	01	5	14	22	34	13	31	15	33	5	3	22	3
23	04	47	15	23	54	14	32	16	17	5	44	22	50
23	08	35	16	25	13	15	33	17	0	6	25	23	36
23	12	19	17	26	31	16	33	17	43	7	6	24	23
23	15	53	18	27	49	17	32	18	25	7	47	25	9
23	19	35	19	29	6	18	30	19	8	8	28	25	56
23	23	16	20	♈	23	19	27	19	50	9	9	26	42
23	26	57	21	1	40	20	24	20	32	9	49	27	28
23	30	38	22	2	55	21	20	21	13	10	30	28	15
23	34	18	23	4	10	22	15	21	55	11	10	29	1
23	37	59	24	5	24	23	10	22	36	11	51	29	48
23	41	39	25	6	38	24	4	23	17	12	32	♍	34
23	45	20	26	7	51	24	58	23	58	13	12	1	20
23	48	0	27	9	4	25	51	24	39	13	50	2	6
23	52	40	28	10	16	26	43	25	20	14	33	2	53
23	56	20	29	11	28	27	35	26	0	15	13	3	39
24	00	0	30	12	39	28	27	26	40	15	54	4	26

A Table for converting Hours and Minutes of Time into Degrees and Minutes of the Equator; and contrary.

hours.	Deg. of the Equator.
1	15
2	30
3	45
4	60
5	75
6	90
7	105
8	120
9	135
10	150
11	165
12	180
13	195
14	210
15	225
16	240
17	255
18	270
19	285
20	300
21	315
22	330
23	345
24	360

Minutes of an Hour.	de. and min. of the Equator.		Minutes of an Hour.	de. and min. of the Equator.	
1	0	15	31	7	45
2	0	30	32	8	00
3	0	45	33	8	15
4	1	00	34	8	30
5	1	15	35	8	45
6	1	30	36	9	00
7	1	45	37	9	15
8	2	00	38	9	30
9	2	15	39	9	45
10	2	30	40	10	00
11	2	45	41	10	15
12	3	00	42	10	30
13	3	15	43	10	45
14	3	30	44	11	00
15	3	45	45	11	15
16	4	00	46	11	30
17	4	15	47	11	45
18	4	30	48	12	00
19	4	45	49	12	15
20	5	00	50	12	30
21	5	15	51	12	45
22	5	30	52	13	00
23	5	45	53	13	15
24	6	00	54	13	30
25	6	15	55	13	45
26	6	30	56	14	00
27	6	45	57	14	15
28	7	00	58	14	30
29	7	15	59	14	45
30	7	30	60	15	00

A Table of the Decl. of the Ecliptick.

	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	
D	D	M	D	M	D	M	
0	0	0	11	51	20	1	30
1	0	24	11	57	20	21	29
2	0	48	12	13	20	38	28
3	1	12	12	33	20	50	27
4	1	36	12	54	21	1	26
5	2	0	13	14	21	12	25
6	2	23	13	34	21	23	24
7	2	47	13	54	21	33	23
8	3	11	14	14	21	43	22
9	3	35	14	33	21	53	21
10	3	58	14	52	22	2	20
11	4	22	15	11	22	10	19
12	4	46	15	29	22	19	18
13	5	9	15	48	22	26	17
14	5	32	16	6	22	34	16
15	5	56	16	24	22	41	15
16	6	19	16	41	22	47	14
17	6	42	16	58	22	53	13
18	7	5	17	15	22	59	12
19	7	28	17	32	23	4	11
20	7	51	17	48	23	9	10
21	8	13	18	4	23	12	9
22	8	36	18	20	23	17	8
23	8	58	18	35	23	20	7
24	9	21	18	50	23	23	6
25	9	43	19	5	23	26	5
26	10	5	19	19	23	28	4
27	10	26	19	43	23	29	3
28	10	48	19	57	23	30	2
29	11	9	20	0	23	31	1
30	11	31	20	13	23	31	0
	D	M	D	M	D	M	D
	♓	♒	♑	♐	♏	♎	

A Table of Equation, for the Declination of the Planets Latitude.

In North Signs add, Signs

North Latitude.

	1		2		3		4	
D	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m
♈	0	55	1	50	2	45	3	40
3	0	55	1	50	2	45	3	40
6	0	55	1	50	2	45	3	40
9	0	54	1	49	2	44	3	40
12	0	55	1	50	2	45	3	40
15	0	55	1	50	2	45	3	41
18	0	55	1	50	2	46	3	42
21	0	56	1	51	2	47	3	43
24	0	55	1	51	2	46	3	42
27	0	56	1	52	2	48	3	44
♉	0	56	1	52	2	48	3	44
3	0	56	1	52	2	49	3	45
6	0	56	1	53	2	50	3	46
9	0	57	1	53	2	50	3	47
12	0	57	1	54	2	51	3	48
15	0	57	1	54	2	51	3	48
18	0	57	1	55	2	52	3	50
21	0	57	1	55	2	53	3	50
24	0	58	1	56	2	54	3	52
27	0	58	1	56	2	54	3	53
♊	0	58	1	57	2	55	3	54
3	0	59	1	58	2	57	3	55
6	0	59	1	58	2	57	3	56
9	0	59	1	58	2	57	3	56
12	0	59	1	58	2	58	3	57
15	0	59	1	59	2	59	3	59
18	0	59	1	59	2	59	3	59
21	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0
24	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0
27	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0
30	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0

In South substract.		In South Signs substract, in North Signs add.														
		South Latitude.														
5		6		1		2		3		4		5		6		
d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m	D
4	35	5	30	0	55	1	50	2	45	3	40	4	35	5	30	30
4	35	5	30	0	55	1	50	2	45	3	40	4	35	5	30	27
4	35	5	30	0	55	1	50	2	45	3	40	4	35	5	30	24
4	35	5	30	0	54	1	49	2	44	3	40	4	35	5	30	21
4	35	5	30	0	54	1	50	2	45	3	40	4	35	5	30	18
4	36	5	31	0	55	1	50	2	45	3	41	4	36	5	31	15
4	37	5	32	0	55	1	50	2	46	3	42	4	37	5	32	12
4	38	5	34	0	56	1	51	2	47	3	43	4	38	5	34	9
4	38	5	34	0	55	1	51	2	46	3	42	4	38	5	34	6
4	40	5	36	0	56	1	52	2	48	3	44	4	40	5	36	3
4	40	5	36	0	56	1	52	2	48	3	44	4	40	5	36	♍ ♓
4	41	5	38	0	56	1	52	2	49	3	45	4	41	5	38	27
4	43	5	39	0	56	1	53	2	50	3	46	4	43	5	39	24
4	43	5	40	0	57	1	53	2	50	3	47	4	43	5	40	21
4	45	5	42	0	57	1	54	2	51	3	48	4	45	5	42	18
4	46	5	43	0	57	1	54	2	51	3	48	4	46	5	43	15
4	47	5	45	0	57	1	55	2	52	3	50	4	47	5	45	12
4	48	5	46	0	58	1	55	2	53	3	50	4	48	5	46	9
4	50	5	48	0	58	1	56	2	54	3	52	4	50	5	48	6
4	51	5	49	0	58	1	56	2	54	3	53	4	51	5	49	3
4	53	5	51	0	58	1	57	2	55	3	54	4	53	5	51	♌ ♒
4	54	5	53	0	59	1	58	2	57	3	55	4	54	5	53	27
4	55	5	54	0	59	1	58	2	57	3	56	4	55	5	54	24
4	56	5	55	0	59	1	58	2	57	3	56	4	56	5	55	21
4	57	5	56	0	59	1	58	2	58	3	57	4	57	5	56	18
4	58	5	57	0	59	1	59	2	59	3	58	4	58	5	57	15
4	59	5	58	0	59	1	59	2	59	3	59	4	59	5	58	12
5	0	5	59	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	5	59	9
5	0	5	59	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	5	59	6
5	0	6	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	3
5	0	6	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	4	0	5	0	6	0	♋ ♑

A Table of Equation, for the Declination of the Planets Latitude.

A Table of Right Ascensions.

	♈	♎	♉	♏	♊	♐	♋	♑	♌	♒	♍	♓
D	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
0	0	0	27	54	57	48	90	0	122	12	152	6
1	0	55	28	51	58	51	91	5	123	14	153	4
2	1	50	29	49	59	53	92	11	824	17	154	1
3	2	45	30	46	60	56	93	16	125	19	154	58
4	3	40	31	44	61	59	94	22	126	20	155	54
5	4	35	32	42	63	3	95	27	127	27	156	51
6	5	30	33	40	64	6	96	32	128	24	157	48
7	6	25	34	38	65	9	97	38	129	25	158	44
8	7	21	35	37	66	13	98	43	130	26	159	40
9	8	16	36	36	67	17	99	48	131	27	160	37
10	9	11	37	34	68	21	100	53	132	28	161	33
11	10	6	38	33	69	25	101	58	133	28	162	29
12	11	2	39	33	70	29	103	3	134	29	163	25
13	11	57	40	32	71	34	104	8	135	29	164	20
14	12	53	41	31	72	38	105	13	136	29	165	16
15	13	48	42	31	73	43	106	17	137	29	166	12
16	14	44	43	31	74	47	107	22	138	29	167	7
17	15	40	44	31	75	52	108	26	139	28	168	3
18	16	35	45	31	76	67	109	31	140	27	168	58
19	17	31	46	32	78	2	110	35	141	27	169	54
20	18	27	47	32	79	7	111	39	142	26	170	49
21	19	23	48	33	80	12	112	43	143	24	171	44
22	20	20	49	34	81	17	113	47	144	22	172	39
23	21	16	50	35	82	22	114	51	145	21	173	35
24	22	12	51	36	83	28	115	54	146	20	174	30
25	23	9	52	38	84	33	116	57	147	18	175	25
26	24	6	53	40	85	38	118	1	148	16	176	20
27	25	2	54	41	86	44	119	4	149	14	177	15
28	25	59	55	43	87	49	120	7	150	11	178	10
29	26	56	56	46	88	55	121	9	151	9	189	5
30	27	54	57	48	90	0	122	12	152	6	180	0

In North Signs add, in South Signs ſubſtract.

North Latitude.

A Table of Equation, for the Right Aſcenſion of the Planets Latitudes.

D	1 d	1 m	2 d	2 m	3 d	3 m	4 d	4 m	5 d	5 m	6 d	6 m
♑	0	23	0	47	1	11	1	35	1	59	2	23
3	0	23	0	47	1	11	1	35	1	59	2	23
6	0	23	0	47	1	11	1	35	1	59	2	23
9	0	23	0	47	1	11	1	35	1	59	2	23
12	0	23	0	47	1	10	1	34	1	58	2	22
15	0	23	0	47	1	10	1	34	1	57	2	22
18	0	23	0	46	1	9	1	33	1	56	2	20
21	0	23	0	46	1	8	1	31	1	53	2	16
24	0	22	0	45	1	8	1	30	1	53	2	17
27	0	22	0	44	1	6	1	28	1	50	2	11
♌	0	21	0	43	1	5	1	27	1	49	2	12
3	0	21	0	42	1	3	1	25	1	47	2	9
6	0	20	0	41	1	2	1	23	1	44	2	6
9	0	20	0	40	1	0	1	21	1	32	2	3
12	0	19	0	39	0	58	1	18	1	38	1	59
15	0	18	0	37	0	55	1	14	1	33	1	53
18	0	17	0	35	0	53	1	11	1	30	1	48
21	0	17	0	34	0	51	1	8	1	26	1	44
24	0	16	0	32	0	48	1	4	1	21	1	38
27	0	15	0	30	0	45	1	0	1	16	1	32
♎	0	13	0	27	0	41	0	55	1	10	1	25
3	0	13	0	26	0	39	0	52	1	5	1	18
6	0	11	0	23	0	34	0	46	0	58	1	10
9	0	10	0	20	0	30	0	41	0	52	0	57
12	0	8	0	17	0	26	0	35	0	44	0	54
15	0	7	0	15	0	22	0	30	0	38	0	46
18	0	6	0	12	0	18	0	24	0	30	0	37
21	0	4	0	9	0	13	0	18	0	23	0	28
24	0	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18
27	0	1	0	3	0	4	0	6	0	7	0	9
30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

South Latitude.

A Table of Equation, for the Right Aſcenſion of the Planets Latitudes.

In South Signs ſubſtract, in North Signs add.

South Latitude.

1		2		3		4		5		6		
d	*m*	*d*	*m*	*d*	*m*	*d*	*m*	*d*	*m*	*d*	*m*	D
0	23	0	47	1	11	1	35	1	59	2	24	30
0	23	0	47	1	11	1	34	1	59	2	24	27
0	24	0	48	1	12	1	36	1	59	2	24	24
0	24	0	47	1	11	1	35	1	59	2	22	21
0	23	0	47	1	11	1	34	1	58	2	21	18
0	23	0	47	1	10	1	34	1	57	2	20	15
0	23	0	46	1	9	1	32	1	55	2	18	12
0	23	0	46	1	9	1	31	1	53	2	16	9
0	23	0	45	1	8	1	30	1	52	2	14	6
0	22	0	48	1	6	1	28	1	50	2	11	3
0	22	0	43	1	4	1	25	1	46	2	7	♍♓
0	21	0	42	1	3	1	24	1	44	2	5	27
0	21	0	41	1	2	1	22	1	42	2	1	24
0	19	0	39	0	59	1	17	1	37	1	56	21
0	19	0	38	0	56	1	15	1	34	1	52	18
0	19	0	37	0	55	1	13	1	31	1	48	15
0	18	0	35	0	52	1	9	1	27	1	43	12
0	17	0	33	0	49	1	5	1	21	1	37	9
0	16	0	31	0	47	1	2	1	17	1	32	6
0	15	0	29	0	44	0	58	1	12	1	26	3
0	14	0	27	0	41	0	54	1	7	1	19	♌♒
0	12	0	24	0	37	0	49	1	0	1	12	27
0	11	0	22	0	33	0	45	0	55	1	5	24
0	10	0	20	0	30	0	39	0	48	0	57	21
0	9	0	17	0	26	0	34	0	42	0	50	18
0	7	0	14	0	21	0	28	0	35	0	41	15
0	6	0	12	0	17	0	23	0	31	0	34	12
0	5	0	9	0	13	0	17	0	22	0	26	9
0	3	0	6	0	9	0	12	0	15	0	18	6
0	1	0	2	0	4	0	5	0	7	0	9	3
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	♈♎

North Latitude.

A Table for the Measure of Time in Degrees.

G	♈	D	G	♈	D	G	♈	D
1	1	5	31	31	166	61	61	326
2	2	11	32	32	170	62	62	332
3	3	16	33	33	177	63	63	337
4	4	21	34	34	181	64	64	343
5	5	27	35	35	186	65	65	348
6	6	32	36	36	193	66	66	353
7	7	37	37	37	197	67	67	359
8	8	43	38	38	202	68	68	364
9	9	48	39	39	209	69	69	4
10	10	54	40	40	213	70	70	9
11	11	59	41	41	218	71	71	15
12	12	64	42	42	225	72	72	20
13	13	60	43	43	229	73	73	26
14	14	75	44	44	235	74	74	31
15	15	80	45	45	241	75	75	36
16	16	86	46	46	245	76	76	42
17	17	90	47	47	251	77	77	47
18	18	96	48	48	257	78	78	53
19	19	102	49	49	261	79	79	58
20	20	106	50	50	267	80	80	63
21	21	112	51	51	272	81	81	68
22	22	118	52	52	277	82	82	74
23	23	122	53	53	283	83	83	78
24	24	128	54	54	288	84	84	84
25	25	134	55	55	293	85	85	90
26	26	138	56	56	299	86	86	94
27	27	145	57	57	304	87	87	100
28	28	140	58	58	309	88	88	106
29	29	154	59	59	315	89	89	110
30	30	161	60	60	320	90	90	117

Measure of Time, in Minutes.

M	D	H	M	D	H
1	6	4	31	191	12
2	12	8	32	197	16
3	18	13	33	203	20
4	24	17	34	209	0
5	30	21	35	216	4
6	37	1	36	222	9
7	43	6	37	228	13
8	49	10	38	234	17
9	55	14	39	240	21
10	61	18	40	247	2
11	68	2	41	253	6
12	74	5	42	259	10
13	80	7	43	265	14
14	86	11	44	261	18
15	92	16	45	277	23
16	98	2	46	281	3
17	105	0	47	290	7
18	111	4	48	296	11
19	117	8	49	302	16
20	123	13	50	308	20
21	129	17	51	314	0
22	135	21	52	321	4
23	142	1	53	327	9
24	158	6	54	333	13
25	154	10	55	339	17
26	160	14	56	345	21
27	166	18	57	351	2
28	172	23	58	358	6
29	179	3	59	364	10
30	185	7	60	000	24

A Table of Oblique Aſcenſions, to ſix Latitude of

North Latitude.

♈	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
0	0	0	358	27	356	55	355	21	353	47	352	13	350	39
1	0	25	358	52	357	19	355	46	354	12	352	37	351	3
2	0	49	359	17	357	44	356	10	354	36	353	2	351	27
3	1	15	359	42	358	9	356	35	355	0	353	26	351	51
4	1	39	0	7	358	33	356	59	355	25	353	50	352	15
5	2	4	0	31	358	58	357	23	355	49	354	14	352	39
6	2	29	0	57	359	23	357	49	356	14	354	40	353	4
7	2	54	1	22	359	48	358	13	356	38	355	4	353	28
8	3	19	1	46	0	12	358	37	357	3	355	27	353	51
9	3	45	2	12	0	37	359	3	357	27	355	51	354	14
10	4	10	2	36	1	3	359	27	357	50	356	14	354	37
11	4	35	3	0	1	26	359	52	358	15	356	38	355	1
12	5	1	3	25	1	51	0	17	358	41	357	4	355	27
13	5	26	3	50	2	15	0	41	359	4	357	27	355	50
14	5	52	4	16	2	4	1	6	359	30	357	51	356	15
15	6	17	4	43	3	7	1	32	359	55	358	17	356	39
16	6	43	5	8	3	33	1	56	0	19	358	41	357	2
17	7	9	5	34	3	59	2	22	0	45	359	6	357	27
18	7	35	6	0	4	25	2	27	1	11	359	32	357	52
19	8	1	6	26	4	50	3	13	1	36	359	56	358	17
20	8	28	6	52	5	15	3	38	2	0	0	20	358	41
21	8	54	7	18	5	41	4	5	2	26	0	47	359	6
22	9	22	7	44	6	7	4	31	2	51	1	12	359	29
23	9	48	8	10	6	33	4	57	3	16	1	37	259	54
24	10	15	8	38	7	1	5	23	3	43	2	1	0	20
25	10	43	9	6	7	28	5	50	4	9	2	27	0	43
26	11	10	9	34	7	55	6	17	4	35	2	53	1	10
27	11	38	10	1	8	22	6	44	5	2	3	20	1	36
28	12	6	10	28	8	49	7	10	5	28	3	46	2	1
29	12	34	10	58	9	17	7	36	6	55	4	12	2	26
30	13	3	11	25	9	45	8	5	6	23	4	39	2	53

degrees of Latitude, Calculated for the *London*, *viz.* 51. 34.

South Latitude.

V	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
0	0	0	1	33	3	5	4	39	6	13	7	57	9	21
1	0	25	1	57	3	32	5	3	6	37	8	11	9	46
2	0	49	2	22	3	57	5	28	7	2	8	35	10	9
3	1	15	2	47	4	21	5	54	7	28	9	1	10	35
4	1	39	3	11	4	46	6	19	7	56	9	26	11	0
5	2	4	3	36	5	11	6	44	8	17	9	50	11	24
6	2	29	4	3	5	36	7	10	8	43	10	16	11	49
7	2	54	4	28	6	1	7	35	9	8	10	41	12	13
8	3	19	4	53	6	26	7	59	9	33	11	7	12	39
9	3	45	5	19	6	52	8	25	9	59	11	32	13	5
10	4	10	5	43	7	17	8	50	10	23	11	58	13	30
11	4	35	6	8	7	42	9	15	10	49	12	23	13	55
12	5	1	6	35	8	7	9	42	11	15	12	49	14	21
13	5	26	6	59	8	32	10	8	11	40	13	15	14	47
14	5	52	7	26	8	59	10	34	12	6	13	40	15	13
15	6	17	7	52	9	26	11	0	12	32	14	7	15	39
16	6	43	8	18	9	51	11	26	12	58	14	33	16	5
17	7	9	8	43	10	17	11	51	13	24	14	59	16	31
18	7	35	9	10	10	43	12	18	13	51	15	25	16	57
19	8	1	9	36	11	10	12	44	14	17	15	51	17	23
20	8	28	10	3	11	39	13	11	14	45	16	19	17	51
21	8	54	10	30	12	5	13	39	15	13	16	47	18	19
22	9	22	10	56	12	32	14	5	15	39	17	18	18	46
23	9	48	11	23	12	58	14	33	16	7	17	40	19	14
24	10	15	11	52	13	25	15	1	16	35	18	8	19	48
25	10	43	12	19	13	53	15	29	17	2	18	36	20	9
26	11	10	12	46	14	21	15	56	17	30	19	4	20	39
27	11	38	13	14	14	50	16	26	17	59	19	33	21	6
28	12	6	13	42	15	17	16	53	18	28	20	2	21	35
29	12	34	14	11	15	46	17	21	18	57	20	31	22	5
30	13	3	14	40	16	15	17	51	19	27	21	0	22	33

A Table of Oblique Aſcenſions, to ſix Latitude of

North Latitude.

°	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
0	13	3	11	25	9	45	8	5	6	23	4	39	2	53
1	13	31	11	53	10	13	8	33	6	50	5	5	3	18
2	14	0	12	21	10	41	9	1	7	18	5	31	3	45
3	14	30	12	49	11	10	9	29	7	45	5	58	4	12
4	15	0	13	18	11	38	9	56	8	12	6	26	4	38
5	15	29	13	48	12	7	10	24	8	40	6	53	5	4
6	16	0	14	19	12	37	10	50	9	9	7	21	5	32
7	16	31	14	48	13	7	11	22	9	38	7	49	5	59
8	17	2	15	19	13	37	11	52	10	7	8	17	6	27
9	17	33	15	50	14	8	12	23	10	36	8	45	6	55
10	18	4	16	21	14	39	12	54	11	6	9	15	7	22
11	18	35	16	53	15	10	13	25	11	27	9	45	7	52
12	19	8	17	26	15	41	13	56	12	6	10	15	8	21
13	19	41	17	59	16	13	14	26	12	36	10	45	8	50
14	20	15	18	30	16	46	14	58	13	8	11	16	9	19
15	20	48	19	3	17	18	15	31	13	39	11	47	9	51
16	21	21	19	38	17	50	16	2	14	12	12	18	10	20
17	21	56	20	12	18	24	16	34	14	44	12	48	10	50
18	22	31	20	47	18	59	17	8	15	17	13	21	11	23
19	23	7	21	21	19	32	17	41	15	50	13	52	11	55
20	23	42	21	55	20	6	18	16	16	23	14	26	12	26
21	24	19	22	31	20	42	18	53	16	58	15	0	12	59
22	24	56	23	7	21	17	19	28	17	33	15	34	13	33
23	25	33	23	42	21	53	20	3	18	7	16	8	14	6
24	26	11	24	20	22	31	20	38	18	42	16	43	14	39
25	26	49	25	0	23	8	21	16	19	19	17	19	15	15
26	27	28	25	39	23	48	21	55	19	57	17	55	15	51
27	28	7	26	20	24	27	22	33	20	36	18	33	16	28
28	28	48	26	59	25	7	23	12	21	15	19	11	17	4
29	29	29	27	39	25	48	23	51	21	54	19	49	17	41
30	30	10	28	21	26	29	24	32	22	34	20	28	18	21

degrees of Latitude, Calculated for the *London*, *viz.* 51. 34.

South Latitude.

☉	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	d	m	d	m
0	13	3	14	40	16	15	17	51	19	27	21	0	22	33
1	13	31	15	10	16	44	18	20	19	56	21	30	23	2
2	14	0	15	38	17	15	18	50	20	26	22	1	23	33
3	14	30	16	8	17	46	19	21	20	56	22	32	24	5
4	15	0	16	37	18	15	19	51	21	27	23	2	24	35
5	15	29	17	8	18	46	20	22	21	57	23	33	25	6
6	16	0	17	37	19	16	20	53	22	27	24	3	25	38
7	16	31	18	7	19	47	21	25	22	59	24	35	26	10
8	17	2	18	40	20	19	21	57	23	32	25	7	26	42
9	17	33	19	12	20	51	22	29	24	5	25	39	27	14
10	18	4	19	43	21	22	23	1	24	48	26	12	27	46
11	18	35	20	16	21	55	23	33	25	10	26	46	28	20
12	19	8	20	49	22	29	24	7	25	43	27	21	28	54
13	19	41	21	23	23	2	24	40	26	17	27	55	29	28
14	20	13	21	56	23	36	25	14	26	51	28	27	30	2
15	20	46	22	30	24	11	25	49	27	26	29	4	30	38
16	21	21	23	4	24	44	26	24	28	2	29	39	31	14
17	21	56	23	40	25	19	26	59	28	37	30	15	31	49
18	22	31	24	14	25	55	27	34	29	14	30	51	32	26
19	23	7	24	49	26	31	28	12	29	50	31	28	33	3
20	23	42	25	25	27	8	28	49	30	27	32	5	33	40
21	24	19	26	3	27	45	29	26	31	3	32	42	34	18
22	24	56	26	39	28	21	30	3	31	41	33	20	34	57
23	25	33	27	17	28	59	30	41	32	20	33	58	35	35
24	26	11	27	56	29	37	31	19	32	58	34	37	36	13
25	26	49	28	35	30	18	32	0	33	38	35	14	36	53
26	27	28	29	15	30	58	32	39	34	18	35	57	37	33
27	28	7	29	55	31	39	33	19	35	0	36	37	38	15
28	28	48	30	36	32	19	34	1	35	42	37	20	38	56
29	29	29	31	17	33	0	34	43	36	25	38	1	39	38
30	30	10	31	58	33	42	35	25	37	6	38	44	40	20

A Table of Oblique Aſcenſions, to ſix Latitude of

North Latitude.

♊	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m
0	30	10	28	21	26	29	24	32	22	34	20	27	18	21
1	30	52	29	2	27	9	25	12	23	14	21	7	19	0
2	31	36	29	45	27	49	25	52	23	52	21	47	19	38
3	32	19	30	27	28	33	26	35	24	35	22	29	20	17
4	33	4	31	12	28	19	28	19	25	18	23	11	20	58
5	33	48	31	57	30	2	28	4	26	2	23	54	21	42
6	34	34	32	42	30	46	28	49	26	45	24	38	22	24
7	35	20	33	28	31	33	29	33	27	29	25	20	23	7
8	36	7	34	15	32	20	30	19	28	15	26	7	23	52
9	36	55	35	2	33	7	31	6	29	1	26	52	24	37
10	37	44	35	50	33	56	31	54	29	50	27	39	25	25
11	38	33	36	39	34	44	32	43	30	38	28	27	26	12
12	39	23	37	30	35	34	33	32	31	28	29	16	26	59
13	40	14	38	21	36	24	34	23	32	17	30	7	27	48
14	41	6	39	13	37	14	35	15	33	7	30	57	28	37
15	41	59	40	6	38	7	36	8	34	0	31	49	29	29
16	42	52	41	0	39	1	37	2	34	54	32	41	30	22
17	43	47	41	54	39	56	37	56	35	48	33	35	31	17
18	44	42	42	48	40	49	38	51	36	43	34	31	32	11
19	45	36	34	44	41	47	39	45	37	38	35	27	33	6
20	46	33	44	41	42	44	40	42	38	34	36	23	34	2
21	47	41	45	38	43	40	41	39	39	33	37	19	34	58
22	48	39	46	35	44	38	42	37	40	31	38	17	35	56
23	49	28	47	35	45	38	43	36	41	32	39	11	36	57
24	50	28	48	35	46	39	44	36	42	33	40	20	37	59
25	51	29	49	37	47	41	45	40	43	33	41	21	39	0
26	52	31	50	40	48	43	46	43	44	39	42	25	40	3
27	53	34	51	42	49	46	47	46	45	40	43	28	41	7
28	54	37	52	46	50	50	48	51	46	45	44	34	42	13
29	55	41	54	50	51	55	49	56	47	51	45	40	43	20
30	56	48	54	56	53	2	51	3	48	59	46	48	44	29

degrees of Latitude. Calculated for the *London*, viz. 51. 34.

South Latitude.

☊	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
0	30	10	31	58	33	42	35	25	37	6	38	44	40	20
1	30	52	32	40	34	25	36	8	37	49	39	26	41	3
2	31	36	33	21	35	9	36	51	38	32	40	10	41	47
3	32	19	34	6	35	52	37	35	39	16	40	53	42	31
4	33	4	34	50	36	37	38	20	40	0	41	38	43	15
5	33	48	35	36	37	21	39	5	40	46	42	23	44	1
6	34	3	36	21	38	7	39	50	41	31	43	12	44	48
7	35	20	37	8	38	5	40	37	42	18	43	58	45	34
8	36	7	37	55	39	41	41	24	43	5	44	45	46	21
9	36	55	38	44	40	29	42	13	43	54	45	44	47	10
10	37	44	39	32	41	18	43	1	44	43	46	21	47	59
11	38	33	40	21	42	8	43	51	45	33	47	11	48	48
12	39	23	41	12	42	58	44	42	46	24	48	1	49	38
13	40	14	42	2	43	48	45	34	47	13	48	53	50	30
14	41	6	42	55	44	41	46	25	48	5	49	44	51	22
15	41	59	43	47	45	33	47	17	48	58	50	37	52	13
16	42	52	44	41	46	28	48	11	49	51	51	30	53	6
17	43	47	45	35	47	22	49	5	50	44	52	24	53	59
18	44	42	46	31	48	18	49	59	51	40	53	19	54	54
19	45	36	47	27	49	14	50	54	52	35	54	13	55	49
20	46	33	48	23	50	9	51	49	53	30	55	9	56	43
21	47	31	49	19	51	5	52	45	54	25	56	4	57	39
22	48	29	50	16	52	2	53	43	55	24	57	1	58	36
23	49	28	51	15	53	1	54	42	56	22	58	0	59	34
24	50	28	52	15	54	0	55	42	57	21	58	58	60	32
25	51	20	53	17	55	1	56	42	58	21	59	58	61	31
26	52	31	54	18	56	1	57	43	59	21	60	58	62	30
27	53	34	55	20	57	3	58	44	60	21	61	58	63	30
28	54	37	56	23	58	5	59	40	61	23	62	59	64	31
29	55	41	57	26	59	9	60	49	62	25	64	1	65	32
30	56	46	58	31	60	14	61	53	63	29	65	4	66	35

A Table of Oblique Aſcenſions, to ſix Latitude of

North Latitude.

To D	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
0	56	46	54	56	53	2	51	3	48	59	46	48	44	29
1	57	52	56	2	54	9	52	10	50	7	47	56	45	38
2	58	59	57	10	55	18	53	19	51	17	49	6	46	49
3	60	6	58	18	56	26	54	28	52	26	50	16	47	59
4	61	14	59	28	57	37	55	39	53	38	51	29	49	13
5	62	23	60	37	58	47	56	50	54	49	52	41	50	26
6	63	33	61	47	59	57	58	1	56	3	53	56	51	41
7	64	53	62	59	61	8	59	14	57	16	55	11	52	58
8	65	54	64	9	62	20	60	27	58	29	56	25	54	12
9	67	6	65	22	63	34	61	41	59	43	57	41	55	30
10	68	19	66	37	64	50	62	58	61	0	59	1	56	50
11	69	33	67	52	66	5	64	15	62	18	60	19	58	10
12	70	47	69	6	67	19	65	33	63	37	61	37	59	31
13	72	1	70	22	68	38	66	50	64	56	62	57	60	53
14	23	17	71	38	69	55	68	8	66	16	64	17	62	14
15	74	33	72	54	71	11	69	26	67	34	65	39	63	35
16	75	50	74	11	72	30	70	45	68	55	67	1	64	59
17	77	7	75	29	73	50	72	5	70	17	68	25	66	24
18	78	25	76	48	75	10	73	26	71	40	69	46	67	49
19	79	48	78	7	76	30	74	48	73	2	71	11	69	16
20	81	2	79	28	77	52	76	10	74	26	72	37	70	43
21	82	21	80	48	79	13	77	32	75	49	74	2	72	9
22	83	41	82	9	80	36	78	55	77	15	75	28	73	36
23	85	1	83	30	81	59	80	19	78	39	76	54	75	3
24	86	22	84	52	83	20	81	45	80	5	78	23	76	32
25	87	43	86	15	84	44	83	10	81	32	79	50	78	2
26	89	3	87	38	86	8	84	35	82	58	81	17	79	30
27	90	24	88	59	87	31	85	59	84	25	82	45	81	1
28	91	47	90	23	89	55	87	24	85	51	84	13	82	32
29	93	11	91	46	90	21	88	52	87	20	85	43	84	4
30	94	34	93	12	91	47	90	18	88	48	87	17	85	35

degrees of Latitude. Calculated for the *London*, *viz.* 51. 34.

South Latitude.

☉	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m
0	56	46	58	31	60	14	61	53	63	29	65	4	66	35
1	57	52	59	36	61	19	62	57	64	33	66	7	67	38
2	58	59	60	43	62	25	64	2	65	39	67	11	68	43
3	60	6	61	50	63	31	65	8	66	43	68	16	69	46
4	61	14	62	58	64	39	66	15	67	51	69	22	70	52
5	62	23	64	7	65	47	67	22	68	57	70	28	71	57
6	63	33	65	15	66	56	68	30	70	3	71	34	73	2
7	64	43	66	25	68	5	69	38	71	12	72	42	74	10
8	65	54	67	34	69	12	70	47	72	20	73	49	75	16
9	67	6	68	45	70	23	71	55	73	27	74	56	76	23
10	68	19	69	59	71	35	73	7	74	38	76	7	77	33
11	69	32	71	13	72	48	74	18	75	49	77	17	78	43
12	70	47	72	25	74	0	75	29	77	0	78	27	79	52
13	72	1	73	38	75	12	76	43	78	11	79	38	81	1
14	73	17	74	52	76	26	77	57	79	23	80	50	82	12
15	74	33	76	7	77	38	79	9	80	36	82	1	83	23
16	75	50	77	23	78	55	80	23	81	49	83	14	84	36
17	77	7	78	38	80	10	81	38	83	3	84	27	85	48
18	78	25	79	56	81	26	82	52	84	18	86	39	87	0
19	79	43	81	13	82	42	84	7	85	33	86	53	88	14
20	81	2	82	32	83	58	85	23	86	47	88	7	89	27
21	82	21	83	50	85	15	86	39	88	2	89	22	90	40
22	83	41	85	9	86	33	87	56	89	17	90	37	91	55
23	85	1	86	28	87	53	89	15	90	34	91	54	93	10
24	86	22	87	47	89	11	90	32	91	51	93	10	94	26
25	87	42	89	8	90	31	91	51	93	10	94	26	95	41
26	89	3	90	28	91	51	93	10	94	28	95	42	96	57
27	90	24	91	48	93	10	94	29	95	46	96	59	98	13
28	91	43	93	10	94	31	95	49	97	4	98	18	99	31
29	93	11	94	32	95	51	97	8	98	23	99	36	100	49
30	94	34	95	54	97	12	98	20	99	42	100	54	102	6

A Table of Oblique Aſcenſions, to ſix Latitude of

North Latitude.

♑	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
0	94	34	93	11	91	47	90	18	88	48	87	12	85	35
1	95	58	94	35	93	12	91	45	90	16	88	41	87	5
2	97	23	96	1	94	37	93	12	91	45	90	11	88	36
3	98	49	97	26	96	3	94	39	93	12	91	41	90	8
4	100	8	98	51	97	30	96	7	94	41	93	11	91	39
5	101	31	100	16	98	56	97	34	96	9	94	43	93	11
6	102	57	101	40	100	23	99	2	97	38	96	13	94	43
7	104	23	103	6	101	41	100	39	99	9	97	44	96	16
8	105	49	104	33	103	17	102	0	100	39	99	16	97	49
9	107	1	105	51	104	44	103	29	102	8	100	46	99	21
10	108	30	107	25	106	10	104	56	103	37	102	16	100	54
11	110		108	53	107	38	106	23	105	8	103	47	102	27
12	111	27	110	19	109	7	107	52	106	37	105	19	103	59
13	112	53	111	46	110	34	109	20	108	6	106	48	105	30
14	114	1	113	13	112	2	110	50	109	36	108	20	107	2
15	115	42	114	37	113	30	112	19	111	5	109	51	108	35
16	117	10	116	4	114	58	113	48	112	36	111	22	110	7
17	118	36	117	31	116	25	115	16	114	6	112	53	111	40
18	120	2	118	58	117	53	116	46	115	36	114	25	113	13
19	121	27	120	25	119	22	118	15	117	7	115	57	114	46
20	122	52	121	52	120	49	119	44	118	36	117	27	116	18
21	124	20	123	18	122	16	121	11	120	6	118	57	117	49
22	125	47	124	43	123	43	122	40	121	37	120	29	119	21
23	127	12	126	12	124	11	124	8	123	6	121	59	120	53
24	128	38	127	39	126	39	125	37	124	35	123	29	122	25
25	130	5	129	6	128	7	127	6	126	4	124	59	123	57
26	131	31	130	32	129	34	128	34	127	34	126	30	125	29
27	132	57	131	59	131	2	130	3	129	3	128	0	126	59
28	134	23	133	27	132	29	131	31	130	32	129	29	128	29
29	135	50	134	53	133	57	132	59	132	0	130	59	129	59
30	137	15	136	19	135	23	134	27	133	29	132	29	131	29

degrees of Latitude. Calculated for the *London*, viz. 51. 34.

South Latitude.

☊	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
0	94	34	95	54	97	12	98	27	99	42	100	54	02	6
1	95	58	97	17	98	34	99	49	101	2	102	13	103	24
2	97	21	98	39	99	55	101	9	102	22	103	32	04	42
3	98	45	100	0	101	17	102	29	103	42	104	51	106	1
4	100	8	101	24	102	40	103	51	105	2	106	11	107	15
5	101	33	102	48	104	2	105	12	106	22	107	3	108	3
6	102	57	104	12	105	23	106	33	107	42	108	51	109	57
7	104	22	105	35	106	47	107	55	109	2	110	12	111	17
8	105	46	106	59	108	9	109	17	110	25	111	32	112	37
9	107	11	108	23	109	33	110	40	111	46	112	52	113	56
10	108	36	109	47	110	56	112	3	113	9	114	13	115	16
11	110	2	111	11	112	19	113	26	114	30	115	34	116	37
12	111	27	112	36	113	43	114	48	115	52	116	55	117	58
13	113	52	114	2	115	7	116	11	117	13	118	17	119	19
14	114	18	115	26	116	30	117	34	118	36	119	39	120	44
15	115	44	116	50	117	55	118	57	119	58	121	0	122	0
16	117	10	118	16	119	18	120	20	121	21	122	22	123	20
17	118	36	119	41	120	42	121	44	122	45	123	45	124	42
18	120	2	121	5	122	7	123	7	124	7	125	7	126	4
19	121	27	122	30	123	31	124	31	125	30	126	28	127	26
20	122	54	123	55	124	56	125	55	126	54	127	50	128	48
21	124	20	125	20	126	21	127	19	128	17	129	13	130	10
22	125	46	126	46	127	45	128	43	129	40	130	37	131	32
23	127	12	128	9	129	9	130	7	131	3	131	59	132	54
24	128	39	129	35	130	34	131	31	132	25	133	21	134	16
25	130	5	131	2	132	0	132	56	133	49	134	45	135	38
26	131	31	132	27	133	26	134	19	135	13	136	8	137	1
27	132	57	133	54	134	50	135	43	136	36	137	30	138	23
28	134	23	135	18	136	13	137	16	138	0	138	53	139	45
29	135	50	136	44	137	36	138	30	139	24	140	16	141	8
30	137	15	138	8	139	1	139	55	140	49	141	40	142	31

A Table of Oblique Aſcenſions, to ſix Latitude of

North Latitude.

♍	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
0	137	15	136	19	135	23	134	27	133	29	132	29	131	29
1	138	41	137	46	136	51	135	54	134	57	133	58	132	58
2	140	7	139	12	138	17	137	22	136	26	135	28	134	29
3	141	33	140	39	139	44	138	50	137	54	136	58	136	0
4	142	59	142	6	141	13	140	10	139	2[illegible]	138	27	137	30
5	144	25	143	32	142	40	141	46	140	51	139	55	138	59
6	145	51	144	58	144	7	143	13	142	19	141	24	140	30
7	147	17	146	24	145	33	144	41	143	46	144	53	341	58
8	148	47	147	52	147	1	146	9	145	15	145	22	143	27
9	150	8	149	18	148	27	147	7	146	44	145	51	144	57
10	151	34	150	4[illegible]	149	53	149	2	148	12	147	18	146	26
11	152	59	152	10	151	20	150	29	149	40	148	46	147	54
12	154	25	153	36	152	47	151	55	151	7	150	14	149	22
13	155	50	155	2	154	13	153	22	152	33	151	42	150	51
14	157	16	156	28	155	39	154	48	153	59	153	9	152	18
15	158	41	157	53	157	5	156	16	155	27	154	37	153	47
16	160	7	159	18	158	31	157	42	156	54	156	3	155	15
17	161	32	160	44	159	57	159	9	158	20	157	31	156	42
18	162	58	162	9	161	23	160	35	159	47	158	58	158	9
19	164	23	163	36	162	50	162	2	161	13	160	25	159	35
20	165	48	165	2	164	16	163	29	162	40	161	52	161	3
21	167	13	166	28	165	41	164	55	164	7	163	19	162	30
22	168	39	167	52	167	6	166	19	165	33	168	55	163	57
23	170	4	169	18	168	32	167	4[illegible]	166	58	166	12	165	24
24	171	30	170	43	169	57	169	11	168	24	167	28	166	50
25	172	54	172	7	171	22	170	35	169	49	169	2	168	15
26	174	20	173	33	172	47	172	1	171	15	170	28	169	41
27	175	45	174	58	174	13	173	27	172	40	171	54	171	7
28	177	10	176	23	175	38	174	52	174	6	173	20	172	33
29	178	36	177	48	177	3	176	18	175	32	174	45	173	59
30	180	0	179	13	178	29	177	43	176	57	176	11	175	25

degrees of Latitude. Calculated for the *London*, *viz.* 51. 34.

South Latitude.

m	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
0	137	15	138	8	139	1	130	55	140	48	141	40	142	31
1	138	41	139	33	140	26	141	19	142	13	143	3	143	54
2	140	8	140	58	141	51	142	43	143	36	144	26	145	17
3	141	33	142	24	143	16	144	8	144	59	145	49	146	40
4	142	59	143	50	144	41	145	32	146	22	147	12	148	5
5	144	25	145	17	146	7	146	57	147	46	138	36	149	27
6	145	51	146	42	147	31	148	21	149	11	150	0	150	50
7	147	17	148	7	148	56	149	45	150	35	151	25	152	14
8	148	43	149	32	150	22	151	9	151	59	152	48	153	38
9	150	8	150	58	151	47	152	35	153	25	154	13	155	1
10	151	34	152	23	153	11	153	59	154	48	155	37	156	25
11	152	59	153	48	154	36	155	24	156	13	157	1	157	47
12	154	25	155	14	156	1	156	50	157	37	158	25	159	12
13	355	50	156	30	157	27	158	15	159	2	159	49	160	35
14	157	16	158	4	158	51	159	40	160	26	161	13	161	59
15	158	41	159	28	160	26	161	4	161	50	162	37	163	23
16	160	7	160	54	161	41	162	28	163	14	163	0	154	47
17	161	32	162	19	163	6	163	52	164	38	165	25	166	11
18	162	58	163	45	164	31	165	16	166	3	166	49	167	35
19	164	23	165	10	165	56	166	41	167	27	168	13	168	59
20	165	48	166	35	167	21	168	6	168	51	169	38	170	24
21	167	13	168	1	168	46	169	31	170	17	171	3	171	49
22	168	39	169	25	170	10	170	55	171	41	112	27	173	13
23	170	4	170	50	171	35	172	21	173	6	173	51	174	37
24	171	30	172	15	173	0	173	46	174	31	175	10	176	3
25	172	54	173	40	174	27	175	12	175	57	176	42	177	28
26	174	20	175	5	175	52	176	37	177	22	178	8	178	54
27	175	45	176	31	177	17	178	2	178	48	179	33	180	19
28	177	10	177	56	178	43	179	26	180	12	180	57	181	43
29	178	36	179	21	180	8	180	51	181	37	182	23	183	10
30	180	0	180	47	181	31	182	17	183	3	183	45	184	35

A Table of Oblique Aſcenſions, to ſix Latitude of

North Latitude.

♑	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
0	180	0	179	13	178	29	177	43	176	57	176	11	175	25
1	181	25	180	39	179	52	179	9	178	23	177	37	176	50
2	182	20	182	4	181	17	180	34	179	47	179	3	178	17
3	184	15	183	29	182	43	181	58	181	12	180	27	179	41
4	185	40	184	55	184	8	183	23	182	38	181	52	181	6
5	187	6	186	20	185	33	184	48	184	3	183	18	182	32
6	188	30	187	45	187	0	186	14	185	29	184	44	183	57
7	189	56	189	10	188	25	187	39	186	54	186	6	185	23
8	191	21	190	35	189	50	189	5	188	19	187	33	186	47
9	192	47	191	59	191	14	190	29	189	43	188	57	188	11
10	194	12	193	25	192	39	191	54	191	9	190	22	189	36
11	195	37	194	50	194	4	193	19	192	33	191	47	191	1
12	197	2	196	15	195	29	194	44	193	57	193	11	192	25
13	198	28	197	41	196	54	196	8	195	22	194	35	193	49
14	199	53	199	6	198	19	197	32	196	46	196	0	195	13
15	201	19	200	32	199	44	198	56	198	10	197	23	196	37
16	202	44	201	56	201	9	200	20	199	34	198	47	198	1
17	204	10	203	21	202	33	201	45	200	58	200	11	199	25
18	205	35	204	46	203	59	203	10	202	23	201	35	200	49
19	207	1	206	12	205	24	204	36	203	47	202	59	202	13
20	208	26	207	37	206	49	206	1	205	11	204	23	203	35
21	209	52	206	2	208	13	207	25	206	35	205	47	204	59
22	211	17	210	28	209	38	208	51	208	1	207	11	206	22
23	212	43	211	53	211	4	210	15	209	25	208	35	207	46
24	214	9	213	18	212	29	211	39	210	49	210	0	209	10
25	215	35	214	43	213	53	213	3	212	14	211	24	210	33
26	216	59	216	10	215	19	214	28	213	38	212	48	211	55
27	218	27	217	36	216	44	215	52	215	1	214	11	213	20
28	219	53	219	2	218	9	217	17	216	24	215	34	214	43
29	221	19	220	27	219	34	218	41	217	47	216	57	216	6
30	222	46	221	52	220	59	220	5	219	11	218	20	217	29

degrees of Latitude, Calculated for the *London*, *viz.* 51. 34.

South Latitude.

☉	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	D	M	D	D	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
0	180	19	180	47	181	31	182	17	183	3	183	49	184	35
1	181	25	182	12	182	57	183	42	184	28	185	15	186	1
2	182	50	183	37	184	22	185	8	185	54	186	41	187	27
3	184	15	185	2	185	47	186	33	187	20	188	6	188	53
4	185	40	186	27	187	13	187	59	188	46	189	32	190	19
5	187	6	187	53	188	38	189	25	190	1	190	58	191	45
6	188	30	189	17	190	3	190	48	191	35	192	22	193	10
7	189	56	190	42	191	28	192	13	192	2	193	48	194	36
8	191	21	192	8	192	53	193	41	194	27	195	13	196	3
9	192	47	193	32	194	19	195	5	195	52	196	41	197	30
10	194	13	194	58	195	44	196	31	197	20	198	8	198	57
11	195	37	196	24	197	10	197	58	198	47	199	36	200	25
12	197	2	197	51	198	37	199	25	200	13	201	2	201	51
13	198	28	199	16	200	3	200	51	201	40	202	29	203	18
14	199	53	200	42	201	29	202	15	203	6	203	57	204	45
15	201	19	202	7	202	55	203	44	204	33	205	23	206	13
16	203	44	203	32	204	21	205	12	206	1	206	51	207	42
17	204	10	204	58	205	47	206	38	207	27	208	18	209	9
18	205	35	206	24	207	13	208	5	208	53	209	46	210	38
19	207	1	207	50	208	40	209	31	210	20	211	14	212	6
20	208	26	209	16	210	7	210	58	211	48	212	42	213	34
21	209	52	210	42	211	33	212	23	213	16	214	9	215	3
22	221	17	212	8	212	59	213	51	214	45	215	38	216	33
23	212	43	213	36	214	27	215	19	216	14	217	7	218	2
24	214	9	215	2	215	53	216	47	217	41	218	36	219	30
25	215	35	216	28	217	20	218	14	219	9	220	5	221	1
26	216	59	217	54	218	47	219	41	220	37	221	33	222	30
27	218	27	219	21	220	16	221	10	222	6	223	2	224	0
28	219	53	220	48	221	43	222	38	223	34	224	32	225	31
29	221	19	222	14	223	9	224	6	225	3	226	2	227	2
30	222	46	223	41	224	37	225	33	226	31	227	31	228	31

A Table of Oblique Aſcenſions, to ſix Latitude of

North Latitude.

m	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
0	222	46	221	52	220	59	220	5	219	11	218	20	217	29
1	224	11	223	16	222	24	221	30	220	36	219	44	218	52
2	225	27	224	42	223	47	222	54	222	0	221	7	220	15
3	227	3	226	1	225	10	224	17	223	24	222	30	221	37
4	228	29	227	33	226	35	225	41	224	47	223	52	222	59
5	229	55	228	58	228	0	227	4	226	11	225	15	224	22
6	231	21	230	25	229	26	228	2(	227	35	226	39	225	44
7	232	47	231	51	230	51	229	53	228	57	228	1	227	6
8	234	14	233	14	232	15	231	17	230	2(	229	23	228	28
9	235	40	235	4	230	39	232	41	231	43	230	47	229	50
10	237	6	236	5	235	4	234	5	232	56	232	10	231	12
11	238	33	237	30	236	29	235	29	234	30	233	32	232	34
12	239	58	238	55	237	53	236	53	235	53	234	53	233	56
13	241	24	240	19	239	18	238	1(	237	15	236	15	235	18
14	242	50	241	44	240	42	230	4	238	3	237	38	236	40
15	244	16	243	10	242	5	241	3	240	2	239	0	238	0
16	245	42	244	34	243	30	241	2(	241	24	340	21	239	20
17	247	8	245	58	244	53	243	4(	242	47	241	43	240	41
18	248	33	247	24	246	17	255	12	244	8	243	5	242	2
19	249	58	248	49	247	41	246	3(	245	30	244	26	243	23
20	251	24	250	13	249	4	247	57	246	51	245	47	244	44
21	252	49	251	37	250	27	249	20	248	14	247	8	246	4
22	254	14	253	1	251	51	250	43	249	35	248	28	247	23
23	255	38	254	25	253	13	252	5	250	56	249	48	248	43
24	257	3	255	48	254	37	253	27	252	18	251	9	250	3
25	258	27	257	12	255	58	254	48	253	38	252	29	251	23
26	259	52	258	36	257	20	256	9	254	58	253	49	252	41
27	261	15	260	0	258	43	257	31	256	18	255	9	253	59
28	262	39	261	21	260	5	258	51	257	38	256	28	255	18
29	264	3	262	45	261	26	260	11	258	58	257	47	256	36
30	265	26	264	6	262	48	161	33	260	18	259	6	257	54

degrees of Latitude. Calculated for the *London*, viz. 51. 34.

South Latitude.

My	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
0	222	46	223	41	224	37	225	33	226	31	227	30	228	31
1	224	11	225	7	226	3	227	1	228	0	229	1	230	2
2	225	37	226	33	227	30	228	29	229	27	230	30	231	31
3	227	3	228		228	58	229	57	230	57	232	0	233	2
4	228	29	229	28	230	26	231	26	232	26	233	30	234	35
5	229	55	230	54	231	53	232	54	233	56	235	1	236	9
6	231	21	232	21	233	2	234	23	235	35	236	31	237	36
7	232	47	233	48	234	49	235	52	236	56	238	1	239	7
8	234	14	235	15	236	17	237	20	238	25	239	33	240	39
9	235	40	236	42	237	44	238	49	239	55	241	4	242	11
10	237	6	238	6	239	11	240	16	241	23	242	33	243	44
11	238	33	239	35	240	38	241	45	242	53	244	3	245	14
12	239	58	241	2	242	7	243	14	244	23	245	35	246	47
13	241	24	242	29	243	35	244	44	245	53	247	7	248	20
14	242	50	243	56	245	4	246	12	247	24	248	38	249	53
15	244	16	245	23	246	30	247	41	248	55	250	9	251	25
16	245	42	246	48	247	58	249	10	250	24	251	40	252	58
17	247	8	248	14	249	26	250	40	251	55	253	12	254	30
18	248	33	249	41	250	53	252	8	253	25	254	41	256	1
19	249	58	251	7	252	22	253	37	254	52	256	13	257	33
20	251	4	252	35	253	50	255	4	256	23	257	44	259	6
21	252	49	254	1	255	6	256	31	257	52	259	14	260	39
22	254	14	255	27	256	43	258	0	259	21	260	44	262	11
23	255	38	256	54	258	11	259	29	260	51	262	16	263	44
24	257	3	258	20	259	37	260	58	262	22	263	47	265	17
25	258	27	259	44	261	4	262	26	263	51	265	17	266	40
26	259	52	261	9	262	30	263	53	265	19	266	49	268	21
27	261	15	262	34	263	57	265	22	266	48	268	19	269	52
28	262	39	263	59	265	23	266	48	268	15	269	49	271	24
29	264	3	265	25	266	48	268	15	269	44	271	19	272	55
30	265	26	266	49	268	13	269	42	271	12	272	48	274	25

A Table of Oblique Ascensions, to fix Latitude of

North Latitude.

D	0 d	0 m	1 d	1 m	2 d	2 m	3 d	3 m	4 d	4 m	5 d	5 m	6 d	6 m
0	265	26	264	6	262	48	261	33	260	18	259	6	257	54
1	266	49	265	28	264	9	262	52	261	37	260	24	259	11
2	268	11	266	50	265	29	264	11	262	56	261	42	260	29
3	269	34	268	12	266	50	265	31	264	14	263	1	262	47
4	270	56	269	32	268	9	266	50	265	32	264	18	263	3
5	272	18	270	52	269	29	268	9	266	50	265	34	264	19
6	273	38	272	12	270	49	269	28	268	9	266	50	265	34
7	274	58	273	32	272	8	270	45	269	26	268	6	266	50
8	276	19	274	51	273	27	272	4	270	43	269	23	268	5
9	277	39	276	10	274	45	273	21	271	59	270	38	269	20
10	278	58	277	28	276	2	274	37	273	13	271	53	270	33
11	280	17	278	47	277	18	275	53	274	27	273	7	271	46
12	281	36	280	4	278	34	277	8	275	42	274	21	273	0
13	282	53	281	22	279	50	278	22	276	57	275	33	274	22
14	284	10	282	37	281	5	279	37	278	11	276	46	275	24
15	285	27	283	53	282	21	280	51	279	24	277	59	276	37
16	286	43	285	7	283	34	281	3	280	37	279	10	277	48
17	287	58	286	21	284	48	283	17	281	49	280	22	278	59
18	289	12	287	35	286	0	284	31	283	0	281	33	280	8
19	290	27	288	47	287	12	285	42	284	11	282	42	281	17
20	291	41	290	1	288	25	286	53	285	22	283	51	282	27
21	292	53	291	15	289	37	288	5	286	33	285	4	283	37
22	294	5	292	26	290	48	289	13	287	40	286	11	284	44
23	295	16	293	35	291	57	290	22	288	48	287	18	285	50
24	296	27	294	45	293	6	291	30	289	57	288	26	286	58
25	297	37	295	52	294	13	292	38	291	3	289	32	288	3
26	298	46	297	2	295	21	293	45	292	9	290	38	289	8
27	299	54	298	10	296	29	294	52	293	17	291	44	290	14
28	301	1	299	17	297	35	295	58	294	21	292	46	291	17
29	302	8	300	24	298	41	297	3	295	27	293	53	292	22
30	303	43	301	29	299	46	298	7	296	31	294	56	293	25

degrees of Latitude. Calculated for the *London*, *viz.* 51. 34.

South Latitude.

♐	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m
0	265	26	266	45	268	13	269	42	271	2	272	47	274	55
1	266	49	268	14	269	39	271	8	272	40	274	17	275	56
2	268	11	269	37	271	5	272	36	274	9	275	47	277	28
3	269	34	271	[illegible]	272	29	274	1	275	35	277	15	278	59
4	270	56	272	22	273	52	275	2	277	2	278	43	280	30
5	272	18	273	45	275	16	276	50	278	28	280	10	281	58
6	273	37	275	8	276	40	278	15	279	55	281	38	283	28
7	274	58	276	30	278	3	279	41	281	21	283	6	284	57
8	276	19	277	51	279	24	281	5	282	45	284	32	286	24
9	277	39	279	12	280	47	282	28	284	11	285	58	287	5
10	278	58	280	32	282	8	283	50	285	34	287	23	289	17
11	280	17	281	53	283	30	285	2	286	58	288	49	290	44
12	281	34	283	12	284	50	286	34	288	20	290	14	292	11
13	282	53	284	31	286	10	287	55	289	43	291	35	293	36
14	284	10	285	49	287	30	289	15	291	5	292	59	295	1
15	285	27	287	6	288	49	290	34	292	26	294	42	296	25
16	286	43	288	22	290	5	291	52	293	44	295	12	297	46
17	287	58	289	38	291	22	293	10	295	4	297	3	299	7
18	289	13	290	54	292	41	294	27	296	23	298	23	300	29
19	290	27	292	8	293	55	295	45	297	42	299	43	301	50
20	291	41	293	23	295	10	297	2	299	0	300	59	303	10
21	292	53	294	38	296	26	298	19	300	17	302	19	304	30
22	294	5	295	51	297	40	299	33	301	31	303	35	305	48
23	295	16	297	1	298	52	300	46	302	44	304	49	307	3
24	296	2	298	13	300	3	301	59	303	57	306	4	308	19
25	297	37	299	23	301	13	303	10	305	11	307	19	309	34
26	298	46	300	32	302	23	304	21	306	22	308	31	310	47
27	299	54	301	42	303	34	305	32	307	34	309	44	312	1
28	301	1	302	50	304	4	306	41	308	43	310	54	713	11
29	302	8	303	58	305	5	307	50	309	53	312	4	314	22
30	303	14	305	4	306	58	308	57	311	1	313	12	315	31

A Table of Oblique Aſcenſions, to fix Latitude of

North Latitude.

☽	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m	d	m
0	303	1	301	19	299	46	298	7	296	31	294	56	293	25
1	304	19	302	34	300	51	299	11	297	35	295	59	294	28
2	305	23	303	37	301	55	300	14	298	37	297	1	295	29
3	306	26	304	40	302	57	301	16	299	39	298	2	296	30
4	307	27	305	42	303	57	302	17	300	39	299	2	297	30
5	308	31	306	43	304	59	303	18	301	39	300	2	298	29
6	309	32	307	45	306	0	304	18	302	39	301	2	299	28
7	310	32	308	45	306	59	305	18	303	38	302	0	300	26
8	311	31	309	44	307	58	306	17	304	36	302	59	301	24
9	312	29	310	41	308	55	307	15	305	35	303	56	302	21
10	313	26	311	37	309	51	308	11	306	30	304	51	303	17
11	314	23	312	33	310	46	309	6	307	25	305	47	304	11
12	315	18	313	29	311	42	310	1	308	20	306	41	305	6
13	316	13	314	25	312	38	310	55	309	15	307	36	306	1
14	317	8	315	19	313	32	311	49	310	9	308	30	306	54
15	318	1	316	13	314	27	312	43	311	2	309	23	307	47
16	318	54	317	5	315	19	313	35	311	55	310	16	308	38
17	319	46	317	58	316	12	314	26	312	47	311	7	309	30
18	320	37	318	48	317	2	315	18	313	36	311	59	310	21
19	321	27	319	39	317	52	316	9	314	27	312	49	311	12
20	323	16	320	28	318	42	316	59	315	17	313	39	312	1
21	323	5	321	16	319	31	317	47	316	6	314	27	312	51
22	324	33	322	5	320	19	318	36	316	55	315	15	313	39
23	224	40	322	52	321	6	319	23	317	42	316	2	314	26
24	325	26	323	39	321	53	320	10	318	29	316	48	315	12
25	326	12	224	24	322	39	320	55	319	14	317	36	315	59
26	326	56	325	10	323	23	321	40	320	0	318	22	316	45
27	327	41	325	54	324	8	322	25	320	44	319	7	317	29
28	328	42	326	38	324	51	323	9	321	48	319	50	318	13
29	329	8	327	20	325	35	323	52	322	11	320	34	318	57
30	329	50	328	2	326	18	324	35	322	54	321	16	319	40

degrees of Latitude, Calculated for the *London*, *viz.* 51. 34.

South Latitude.

VS	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	d	m	d	m
0	303	14	305	4	306	58	308	57	311	1	313	12	315	31
1	304	19	306	10	308	5	310	4	312	9	314	20	316	40
2	305	23	307	14	309	10	311	9	313	15	315	26	317	47
3	306	26	308	18	310	14	312	14	314	20	316	32	318	53
4	307	29	309	20	311	17	313	17	315	24	317	35	319	57
5	308	31	310	23	312	19	314	20	316	27	318	39	321	0
6	309	32	311	25	313	21	315	23	317	27	319	40	322	1
7	310	32	312	25	314	22	316	24	318	28	320	41	323	3
8	311	31	313	25	315	22	317	23	319	29	321	43	324	4
9	312	29	314	22	316	20	318	21	320	29	322	41	325	2
10	313	26	315	19	317	16	319	18	321	16	323	37	325	58
11	314	23	316	16	318	13	320	15	322	22	324	33	326	54
12	315	18	317	12	319	11	321	10	323	17	325	29	327	49
13	316	13	318	6	320	4	322	4	324	12	326	25	228	48
14	317	8	319	0	320	59	322	58	325	6	327	19	329	38
15	318	1	319	54	321	53	323	52	326	0	328	11	330	31
16	318	54	320	47	322	46	324	45	326	53	329	3	331	23
17	319	46	321	39	323	38	325	37	327	43	329	53	332	12
18	320	37	322	30	324	26	326	28	328	32	330	44	333	1
19	321	27	323	21	325	16	327	18	329	22	331	33	333	48
20	322	16	324	10	326	4	228	6	330	10	332	21	334	35
21	323	5	324	58	326	53	328	54	330	59	333	8	335	23
22	323	53	325	45	327	40	329	41	331	45	333	54	336	8
23	324	40	326	32	328	27	330	27	332	31	334	40	336	53
24	325	26	327	18	329	4	331	11	333	15	335	23	337	36
25	326	12	328	3	329	58	331	56	333	58	336	6	338	18
26	326	56	328	48	330	42	332	41	334	42	336	49	339	2
27	327	41	329	33	331	27	333	25	335	25	337	31	339	43
28	328	24	330	15	332	21	334	8	336	7	338	13	340	22
29	329	8	330	58	332	51	334	48	336	46	338	53	341	0
30	329	50	331	39	333	31	335	28	337	26	339	32	341	39

A Table of Oblique Aſcenſions, to ſix of Latitude

North Latitude.

♒	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
0	329	50	328	2	326	18	324	35	322	54	321	16	319	40
1	330	32	328	43	327	0	325	17	323	36	321	59	320	22
2	331	13	329	25	327	41	325	59	324	18	322	40	321	4
3	331	53	330	6	328	21	326	41	325	0	323	23	321	45
4	332	32	330	46	329	2	327	21	325	42	324	3	322	27
5	333	11	331	26	329	42	328	0	326	22	324	43	323	7
6	333	49	332	4	330	23	328	41	327	2	325	23	323	47
7	334	27	332	43	331	1	329	19	327	40	326	2	324	25
8	335	4	333	21	331	39	329	57	328	19	326	40	325	3
9	335	42	333	57	332	15	330	34	328	56	327	18	325	42
10	336	18	334	35	332	52	331	11	329	33	327	55	326	20
11	336	53	335	11	333	29	331	48	330	10	328	32	326	57
12	337	29	335	46	334	5	332	26	330	46	329	9	327	34
13	338	4	336	20	334	41	333	1	331	23	329	45	328	11
14	338	39	336	56	335	16	333	36	331	58	330	21	328	46
15	339	14	337	30	335	49	334	11	332	34	330	56	329	22
16	339	47	338	4	336	24	334	46	333	9	331	32	329	58
17	340	19	338	37	336	58	335	20	333	43	332	5	330	32
18	340	52	339	11	337	31	335	53	334	17	332	39	331	6
19	341	24	339	44	338	5	336	27	334	50	333	14	331	40
20	341	56	340	17	338	38	336	59	335	22	333	48	332	14
21	342	28	340	40	339	9	337	31	335	55	334	21	332	46
22	342	59	341	20	339	41	338	3	336	28	334	53	333	18
23	343	27	341	53	340	13	338	35	337	1	335	25	333	50
24	343	59	342	23	340	44	339	7	337	33	335	57	334	22
25	344	31	342	52	341	14	339	38	338	3	336	27	334	54
26	345	1	343	23	341	45	340	9	338	33	336	58	335	25
27	345	30	343	52	342	14	340	39	339	4	337	28	335	55
28	346	0	344	22	342	45	341	10	339	34	337	59	336	27
29	346	29	344	50	343	16	341	40	340	4	338	30	336	58
30	346	58	345	20	343	45	342	6	340	33	339	0	337	27

degrees of Latitude. Calculated for the *London*, *viz.* 51. 34.

South Latitude.

☉	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
0	329	50	331	31	333	31	335	28	337	26	339	32	341	39
1	330	37	332	17	334	12	336	9	338	6	340	11	342	19
2	331	13	333	53	334	53	336	48	338	45	340	45	342	56
3	331	53	333	33	334	33	337	27	339	24	341	27	343	32
4	332	32	336	12	336	12	338	5	340	3	342	5	344	9
5	333	11	335	0	36	52	338	44	340	41	342	41	344	45
6	333	49	335	40	337	29	339	22	341	18	343	17	345	21
7	334	27	336	18	338	7	339	57	341	53	343	52	345	54
8	335	6	336	55	338	43	340	31	342	27	344	26	346	27
9	335	42	337	31	339	18	341	7	343	2	345	0	347	1
10	336	18	338	5	339	54	341	44	343	37	345	34	347	34
11	336	53	338	38	340	28	342	19	344	10	346	7	348	5
12	337	29	339	13	341	1	342	52	344	43	346	39	348	37
13	338	4	339	48	341	36	343	26	345	16	347	12	349	10
14	338	39	340	22	342	10	343	58	345	48	347	42	349	40
15	339	14	340	57	342	42	344	29	346	21	348	13	350	9
16	339	47	341	30	343	14	345	2	346	52	348	44	350	41
17	340	19	342	3	343	47	345	34	347	24	349	15	351	10
18	340	52	342	34	344	19	346	4	347	54	349	45	351	39
19	341	24	343	7	344	50	346	35	348	23	350	15	352	8
20	341	56	342	38	345	21	347	6	348	54	350	45	352	38
21	342	28	343	10	345	52	347	37	349	25	351	15	353	5
22	342	59	343	41	346	23	348	8	349	53	351	43	353	33
23	343	27	345	12	346	53	348	38	350	22	352	11	354	1
24	343	50	345	41	347	23	349	7	350	51	352	39	354	28
25	344	31	346	12	347	53	349	36	351	20	353	7	354	56
26	345	1	346	42	348	22	350	4	351	48	353	34	355	22
27	345	30	347	11	348	50	350	31	352	15	354	2	355	48
28	346	0	347	39	349	19	350	59	352	42	354	29	356	15
29	346	29	348	7	349	47	351	27	353	10	354	55	356	42
30	346	58	348	35	350	15	351	55	353	37	355	21	357	7

A Table of Oblique Aſcenſions, to ſix Latitude of

North Latitude.

♈	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
0	346	58	345	20	343	45	342	9	340	33	339	0	337	27
1	347	26	345	49	444	14	342	39	341	3	339	29	337	56
2	347	54	346	18	344	43	343	7	341	32	339	58	338	25
3	348	22	346	46	345	10	343	34	342	1	340	27	338	54
4	348	50	347	14	345	39	344	4	342	30	340	56	339	21
5	349	17	347	41	346	7	344	31	342	58	341	24	339	51
6	349	45	348	8	346	35	344	59	343	25	341	52	340	18
7	350	12	348	37	347	2	345	27	343	53	342	19	340	46
8	350	38	349	4	347	28	345	55	344	21	342	47	341	14
9	351	6	349	30	347	55	346	21	344	47	343	13	341	41
10	351	34	349	57	348	23	346	49	345	15	343	41	342	9
11	351	59	350	24	348	50	347	16	345	43	344	9	342	37
12	352	25	350	50	349	17	347	42	346	9	344	35	343	3
13	352	51	351	17	349	43	348	9	346	36	345	1	343	29
14	353	17	351	42	350	9	348	34	347	2	345	27	343	55
15	353	43	352	8	350	34	349	0	347	28	345	53	344	21
16	354	8	352	34	351	1	349	26	347	54	346	20	344	47
17	354	34	353	1	351	28	349	52	348	20	346	45	345	13
18	354	59	353	25	351	53	350	18	348	45	347	11	345	39
19	355	25	353	52	352	18	350	45	349	11	347	37	346	5
20	355	50	354	17	352	43	351	10	349	37	348	2	346	30
21	356	16	354	41	353	8	351	35	350	1	348	27	346	55
22	356	41	355	7	353	34	352	1	350	27	348	53	347	21
23	357	7	355	32	353	59	352	25	350	52	349	19	347	47
24	357	32	355	57	354	24	352	50	351	17	349	44	348	11
25	357	56	356	24	354	49	353	16	351	43	350	10	348	36
26	358	22	356	49	355	14	353	41	352	8	350	34	349	0
27	358	46	357	12	355	39	354	6	352	32	350	59	349	25
28	359	11	357	38	356	3	354	32	352	58	351	25	349	51
29	359	34	358	3	356	28	354	57	353	23	351	49	350	14
30	360	0	358	27	356	55	355	21	353	47	352	13	350	39

degrees of Latitude. Calculated for the *London*, viz. 51. 34.

South Latitude.

♓	0		1		2		3		4		5		6	
D	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M	D	M
0	346	58	348	35	350	15	351	55	353	37	355	21	357	7
1	347	26	349	4	350	43	352	23	354	5	355	48	357	34
2	347	54	349	32	351	11	352	50	354	32	356	14	357	59
3	348	22	249	59	351	38	353	16	354	59	356	40	358	25
4	348	50	350	26	352	5	352	43	355	2	357	6	358	50
5	349	1	350	54	352	32	354	10	355	51	357	33	359	17
6	349	45	351	22	352	59	354	37	356	17	357	58	359	40
7	350	12	351	50	353	27	355	3	356	44	358	23	0	6
8	350	38	352	16	353	53	355	29	357	9	358	48	0	31
9	351	6	352	42	354	19	355	55	357	34	359	13	0	55
10	351	32	353	8	354	45	356	22	358	0	359	40	1	20
11	351	59	353	34	355	10	356	47	358	24	0	4	1	44
12	352	25	0 54	0	355	35	357	13	358	49	0	28	2	8
13	352	51	354	26	356	1	357	38	359	15	0	52	2	33
14	353	17	0 54	52	356	27	358	4	359	41	1	15	2	58
15	353	43	355	17	356	53	358	28	0	5	1	43	3	21
16	354	8	355	44	357	19	358	54	0	30	2	9	3	45
17	354	34	356	10	357	45	359	19	0	56	2	33	4	10
18	354	59	356	35	358	9	359	43	1	19	2	57	4	33
19	355	25	356	0	358	34	0	8	1	45	3	21	4	59
20	355	50	357	24	358	58	0	33	2	10	3	46	5	23
21	356	16	357	48	359	23	0	57	2	33	4	9	5	46
22	356	41	358	14	359	48	1	23	2	57	4	33	6	9
23	357	7	358	38	0	12	1	47	3	22	4	56	6	34
24	357	32	359	3	0	37	2	11	3	46	5	20	6	56
25	357	56	359	29	1	2	2	37	4	11	5	46	7	21
26	358	22	359	53	1	27	3	1	4	35	6	10	7	45
27	358	46	0	18	1	51	3	25	5	0	6	34	8	9
28	359	11	0	43	2	16	3	50	5	24	6	58	8	33
29	359	34	1	8	2	44	4	14	5	48	7	23	8	57
30	360	0	1	33	3	5	4	39	6	13	7	47	9	21

A Table of the Names, Natures, Magnitudes, Right Aſcenſion, Coſmical Riſings of 62 of the moſt eminent Fixed

The Names of the Stars.	*Nature.*	*Ma.*	*Latit.*
Algenib, right wing of Pegaſus.	♂ ♃ or ☿	2	12 N 35
Aldebaran, S. Eye of ♉.	♂	1	5 S 31
Ras Algenſe, foremoſt Twin.	☿	2	10 N 2
Head of the latter Twin.	☿ ♂	2	6 38
Neck of ♌.	♄ ☿ ♉	2	8 47
Baſiliſcus or ♌ Regulus.	♂ ♃	1	0 26
Left Armpit o ♌.	♄ ♃☿	2	0 8
Denib, Cauda ♌.	♄ ☾ ☿ ☿	1	12 18
Spica Virginis.	☿ ☿ ♂	1	1 S 50
South Ballance	♄ ☿ ♂	2	0 N 26
North Ballance.	♃ ☿♂	2	8 35
Cor ♏, Alarab, Antares.	♂♂ ☿ ♃♄♂	2	4 S 27
Right Horn of ♐.	♂♂	3	7 N 8
Breſt of ♉.	♂	3	6 S 3
In the Noſtrils of ♉	♂	3	5 46
Under the North Eye of ♉.	♂	3	4 2
Under the South Eye of ♉.	♂♂	3	5 53
In his North Eye.	♂♂	3	2 36
Right Foot of Auriga.	♂ ☿ ☿ ♂♂	3	5 N 20
South Horn of ♉.	♂ ☿	3	2 S 14
R. Inſtep of the latter Twin.	☿ ☿ ☿	3	6 48
L. Knee of the former Twin.	♄	3	2 N 1
L. Knee of the latter Twin.	♄	3	2 S 6
R. Ham of the latter Twin.	♄	3	5 41
L. Buttock of the latter Twin.	♄	3	0 30
L. Side of the latter Twin.	♄	3	3 N 0
North claw of ♋.	♂♂ ☿ ♂	3	1 15
Neck of ♌ Southmoſt.	☿☿	3	4 52
Haunch of ♌ Southmoſt.	☿☿	3	7 50
L. Side of the Haunch of ♌.	☿☿ ☿ ♂	3	6 7
Pinion of the left wing of ♐.	☿☿ ☿ ♂	3	0 43

tudes, Latitudes, Longitudes, Declinati-
sings, Acronical Settings, and Culminati-
Stars. Calculated for the Year 1670.

Longit.	*Declin.*	*R A.*	*Cos.*	*R.*	*Acr. S.*	*Culm.*
♈4 39	13 N 23	359 8	♒19	11	♈11 42	♓29 3
♊5 13	15 50	64 18	♊16	37	♉29 49	♊6 11
♋16 42	32 25	109 22		29 27	♌22 2	♋18 1
♋18 44	28 47	111 20	♋9	25	8 25	19 52
♌25 0	21 29	150 26	♌18	26	♎0 52	♌28 16
25 18	13 33	147 46	25	0	♌26 52	25 19
♍1 49	10 39	153 54	♍2	2	♍1 24	♍1 50
17 5	16 23	173 3	9	46	♎4 2	22 26
♎19 15	9 S 24	198 31	♎21	29	♎15 24	♎20 4
♏10 29	14 30	218 11	♏10	11	♏11 47	♏10 3
14 49	8 10	224 53	8	43	♐6 1	17 22
♐5 14	25 31	242 24	♐10	30	♎22 18	♐4 25
♈28 37	17 N 40	23 56	♈0	20	♉3 25	♈25 51
♉26 2	13 26	55 10	♊9	54	♉20 55	♉27 27
♊1 12	14 45	60 16	♊13	44	25 51	♊2 52
2 17	16 43	60 36	10	49	28 5	2 41
3 22	15 8	62 30	15	45	27 48	4 29
3 54	18 27	62 23	9	47	♊1 20	4 3
18 0	28 18	76 25	4	41	26 25	17 31
20 13	20 56	79 32	24	17	17 18	20 23
♋4 52	18 16	95 2	♋11	46	♊26 4	♋4 37
5 23	25 36	95 58	♋1	50	♋9 41	5 29
10 27	21 1	101 12	♋13	20	♋6 37	10 18
14 14	17 6	104 49	♌0	46	4 5	13 38
14 1	22 17	105 18	14	43	13 11	14 3
15 31	25 36	107 12	11	23	22 38	15 51
♌24 48	22 28	119 59	♋23	23	28 3	♋25 2
♍23 21	18 22	147 23	♌19	50	♍11 38	♌2 5
10 7	15 2	164 43	♍5	20	♎11 5	♍11 25
12 59	12 20	166 44	9	25	6 48	15 34
21 32	46 1	172 25	♍21	8	♍24 7	♍21 45

A Table of the Names, Natures, Magnitudes, Right Aſcenſion, Coſmical Riſing, of 62. of the moſt eminent Fixed

The Names of the Stars.	*Nature.*			*Ma.*	*Latit.*		
Second in the wing of ♍.	♀	P	♀☌	3	2		50
Firſt under the South Ballance.	♄	P	☌☌	3	7	S	37
Middlemoſt in the front of ♏.	♂	P	☌♄	3	1		54
Southmoſt in the front of ♏.	♂	P	♄	3	5		22
Northmoſt in the forehead of ♏.	♂	P	♄	3	1	N	42
Foremoſt in the body of ♏.	♂	P	♃	3	3	S	55
Hindermoſt in the midſt of ♏.	♂	P	♃☌	3	5		50
R. Knee of Serpentarius.	♄	P	☌☌	3	7	N	18
R. Leg of Serpentarius.	♄	P	☌	3	2		12
ead of the Arrow of ♐	♂		☾	3	6	S	30
L hand of ♐.	♂		☾	3	6		30
Southmoſt in the body of ♐.	♃		☌☌	3	2		0
Left Shoulder of ♐.	♃		☌☌	3	3		31
Under the Armpit of ♐.	♃		♄	3	6		45
North in left horn of ♑	♀	P	☌	3	7	N	2
South in the left horn of ♑	♀	P	☌☌	3	4		41
L hand of ♒	♄		☌☌	3	5	N	50
Dereb, Back of ♑	♄		♃♃	3	2	S	16
Hindermoſt in the ſame place.	♄		♃♀	3	2		29
Foot of ♓ Bard.	♃	P	♀	3	0	S	4
Right horn of ♈.	♄		☌☌	3	8	N	29
South in the Head of ♌.	♄☌		☌☌	3	9		40
R. ſide of ♍.	☌☌	P	☌☌	3	8		14
R hip of ♍.	☌	P	☌	3	8		39
North Arm of Serpentarius.		P	♄	3	8		27
L. hand of ♒.	♄		☌☌☌	3	6	N	10
L. Shoulder of ♒.	♄		☌☌☌	3	8		42
R. Arm of ♒.	♄		☌☌☌	3	8		17
Southmoſt in his R. Leg.	☌	P	☌☌☌	3	8	S	10
Foremoſt in R. Hand of ♒.	♄		☌☌☌	3	8	N	52
Hindermoſt in R. Hand of ♒.	♄		☌☌☌	3	8		10

tudes, Latitudes, Longitudes, Declinati-
sings, Acronical Settings, and Culminati-
Stars. Calculated for the Year 1670.

Long.	*Declin.*	*R. A.*	*Coſ. R.*	*Acr. S.*	*Culm.*
♑ 5 36	0 55	186 16	♎ 3 36	17 46	6 49
♍ 16 28	24 S 5	221 37	♍ 23 13	♎ 17 7	♍ 14 6
27 56	21 38	235 12	29 49	♍ 22 23	27 31
28 26	25 6	234 52	♐ 4 7	11 0	27 11
28 35	18 15	236 55	♍ 27 1	♐ 2 51	28 58
♒ ♐ 12	24 43	240 19	♐ 7 38	♍ 21 47	♐ 2 25
6 53	27 31	243 55	♐ 14 17	19 15	♐ 5 50
13 25	15 15	252 57	♐ 5 31	♐ 26 24	14 18
15 15	20 30	254 14	♐ 12 35	19 33	15 30
26 51	30 0	266 23	♑ 9 44	12 13	26 42
0 ♑ 1	30 2	270 1	13 56	16 17	♑ 0 1
2 48	25 30	273 7	6 33	29 26	2 51
7 52	26 48	278 20	14 54	♑ 1 48	7 39
8 41	29 58	279 57	♉ 25 41	♐ 26 41	♑ 9 8
29 19	3 30	299 59	♑ 14 46	♒ 5 37	27 53
29 32	15 44	300 42	19 1	♒ 3 51	28 34
8 ♑ 52	12 52	309 30	♉ 24 56	12 57	♒ 7 5
17 15	17 51	320 26	♒ 24 50	15 30	18 0
19 1	17 32	322 22	♒ 27 46	♒ 17 30	♒ 19 56
24 ♈ 47	1 N 12	26 16	♈ 21 55	♈ 19 29	♈ 28 19
29 23	19 13	24 5	♓ 24 57	♉ 5 19	♈ 26 12
1 ♌ 6	25 16	141 42	♌ 7 33	♍ 26 2	♌ 19 15
6 ♎ 56	4 48	189 36	♎ 2 28	♍ 5 39	♍ 10 28
17 25	1 7	199 21	♎ 12 37	15 11	♎ 20 58
28 ♍ 45	28 S 9	234 25	♐ 8 27	♎ 27 27	♍ 26 45
7 ♒ 12	0 37	207 32	♑ 18 36	♒ 13 4	♒ 5 10
18 52	6 56	318 35	♉ 26 27	♒ 24 49	♒ 16 6
2 ♓ 21	2 57	331 22	♒ 7 54	♓ 7 17	♒ 29 14
4 22	17 32	339 22		29 2	♓ 7 41
4 24	1 41	333 2	♒ 7 58	♈ 34	0 58
5 54	1 50	334 40	10 56	10 35	2 41

A Table of the Equation of time for the Inequality of Natural Days.

Degrees.	♈ ♌ ♐ Add m	Add ſ	♉ ♍ ♑ Add m	Add ſ	♊ ♎ ♒ Add m	Add ſ	
0	0	00	8	25	8	47	30
1	0	20	8	36	8	37	29
2	0	40	8	45	8	26	28
3	0	59	8	55	8	15	27
4	1	19	9	04	8	03	26
5	1	39	9	12	7	50	25
6	1	59	9	19	7	36	24
7	2	18	9	26	7	22	23
8	2	38	9	32	7	7	22
9	2	57	9	37	6	52	21
10	3	16	9	42	6	36	20
11	3	35	9	46	6	20	19
12	3	57	9	50	6	03	18
13	4	12	9	52	5	46	17
14	4	30	9	54	5	28	16
	4	47	9	56	5	10	15
16	5	05	9	56	4	51	14
17	5	22	9	56	4	32	13
18	5	38	9	55	4	12	12
19	5	55	9	53	3	53	11
20	6	11	9	51	3	33	10
21	6	26	9	48	3	12	9
22	6	41	9	44	2	51	8
23	6	56	9	40	2	31	7
24	7	10	9	34	2	[illegible]	6
25	7	24	9	28	1	48	5
26	7	37	9	21	1	27	4
27	7	50	9	14	1	05	3
28	8	02	9	06	0	43	2
29	8	14	8	57	0	22	1
30	8	25	8	47	0	00	0
	ſubſt		ſubſt		ſubſt		Degr.
	♓ ♍		♏ ♑		♋ ♌		

A Table containing the Longitude and Latitude of most of the eminent Cities and Towns in England, Scotland *and* Ireland.

	Longit.		*Latit.*	
LONDON.	28	0	51	32
York.	27	0	54	0
Oxford.	26	45	51	54
Cambridge.	28	15	52	17
Norwich.	29	0	52	44
Canterbury.	29	15	51	27
Briſtol.	25	45	51	32
Colcheſter.	29	15	52	4
Gloceſter.	26	45	52	0
Hereford.	25	15	52	14
Yarmouth.	29	30	52	45
Warwick.	26	30	52	25
Salisbury.	26	0	51	0
Northampton.	27	0	52	18
Newcaſtle.	26	30	54	58
Lincoln.	27	45	53	15
Notingham.	27	0	53	3
Boſton.	28	0	53	2
Cheſter.	25	15	53	20
Wakefield.	26	30	53	54
Coventry.	27	0	52	30
Darby.	26	45	53	6
Bedford.	27	30	52	18
Huntington.	27	45	52	19
Carmarthen.	23	45	52	2
Chicheſter.	27	15	50	56
Hull.	27	45	53	50
Peterborough.	27	30	52	35

	Longit.		Latit.	
Rocheſter.	28	45	51	28
Stafford.	26	0	52	55
Shrewsbury.	25	15	52	48
Wincheſter.	26	45	51	10
Worceſter.	25	45	52	20
Lancaſter.	25	15	54	8
Leiceſter.	27	0	52	40
Newark,	27	15	53	2
Hartford.	27	45	51	51

In Scotland.

EDENBURG.	25	45	57	6
Barwick.	26	30	55	49
St. Johns.	25	10	57	44
St. Andrews.	26	0	57	45
Sterling.	24	30	57	18
Aberdene.	27	0	58	40

In Ireland.

DUBLIN.	21	30	53	11
Tredagh.	21	15	53	38
Wexford.	21	25	52	18
Waterford.	21	15	52	22
Kingſale.	19	25	51	40
Knockfergus.	22	0	54	35
Cork.	19	30	51	47
Gallaway.	18	50	53	[illegible]
Limrick.	19	25	52	39

The

The uſe of the Table of the Declination of the Ecliptick.

IF you find the propoſed Sign on the head of the Table, then muſt you find the degree in the firſt Column on the left hand. But if the Sign propoſed be found at the foot of the Table, then find the degree in the laſt Column on the right hand; ſo the common angle will give you the true Declination of the Ecliptick from the Equinoctial line, and the denomination is taken from the Northern ♈ Southern Signs; if there be any minutes adhering, you muſt take the proportional part, as is of vulgar practice.

The Uſe of the Table of Equation for the Declination of the Planets Latitude.

IF the propoſed Sign have Latitude, Firſt, find the Declination, as if it were ſimply in the Ecliptick, according to rhe precedent Rule; then enter the following Table, intituled; A Table of Equation, for the Declination of the Planets Latitude, ſeeking the Signs and Degrees of Longitude on the ſides, but the Degrees of Latitude on the head of the Table, and obſerve the Title, whether it be North or South, and over againſt the Sign and Degree of Longitude, under the the Degree of Latitude, in the common angle, you ſhall find the Equation to be added or ſubſtracted,

ſtracted, from the ſimple Declination of the Ecliptick, according to the Title on the head of the Table. But if it happen that the Equation to be ſubſtracted is greater than the Declination, then ſubſtract the Declination from the ſaid Equation, and the difference ſhall bear a contrary denomination. Further, becauſe the degree of Longitune on the ſides proceeds by three, in regard of the ſmall difference of the Equation of one degree from another, either take the neareſt, or taking the difference, work the proportional part.

The Uſe of the Table of Right Aſcenſions.

FIrſt find the Sign of the Ecliptick, propoſed on the head of the Table, and the Degree in the firſt Column on the left hand, and the common Angle will give you the Right Aſcenſion of the ſix Northern Signs, to which if you add 180. it will produce the like for the oppoſite Southern Signs.

The Uſe of the Table of Equation, for the Right Aſcenſion of the Planets Latitude.

IF your propoſed place of the Sign have Latitude, you muſt have recourſe to the Table intituled; the Table of Equation for the Right Aſcenſion of the Planets Latitude, working as

is before ſufficiently taught of the Declination; obſerving only, that when the Sign propoſed is any of the ſix Southern ones, the Equation found in the ſucceeding Table, (if according to the Title on the head of the Table it be directed to be added,) muſt on the contrary in this caſe be ſubſtracted, if it be ſubſtracted, it muſt be added; but in the ſix Northern Signs, proceed according to the affection of the Title deſcribed on the head of the Table.

The Uſe of the Table of Oblique Aſcenſions.

HAving found the degree of the Planets Latitude on the head of the Table, find the degree of Longitude in the firſt Column on the left hand, and the common Angle will give you the oblique Aſcenſion; if any minutes de adhereing, you muſt take the proportional part as is commonly known.

The Uſe of the Table of the Equation of Time, for the Inequality of Natural Days.

COncerning the Equation of Natural days, (which are unequal, in reſpect of the diverſity of the Sun's motion) I ſhall not ſay any thing, it having been already ſufficiently treated of, and moſt witily demonſtrated, by my very loving and ingenious Friend Mr. *Thomas Street*, in his *Ephe-*

Ephemeris for the year 1655. Only I ſhall ſhew you (by the precedent Table) how to find the ſaid Equation, which is the difference between the equal and apparent Time.

Enter the Table with the Sun's place, finding the Sign in the head, and the degree in the firſt column on the left hand, or the ſign in the foot, and the degree in the firſt column on the right hand, and in the angle of meeting you ſhall have the Equation deſired.

Example. I would know the Equation for *April* the 4th. 1557. at Noon. Firſt, by the Ephemeris I find the Sun's place to be 25 degrees of *Aries*, then I enter the Table, and finding that ſign in the head of it, I look for 25 degrees in the firſt column on the left hand, and right againſt that I find 7 min. 24 ſeconds, to be added: therefore the apparent time is 7 minutes 24 ſeconds before noon.

The Uſe of the Table of Stars.

THE Uſe of this Table is very eaſie, for in the firſt column on the left hand you have the Names of the Stars, or elſe the place in each Conſtellation, that each Star is to be found in. As the firſt Star named is *Algenib*, Right wing of *Pegaſus*. The ſecond Star named, is *Aldebaran*, S (for South Eye of *Taurus*, which ſhews that the firſt Star is called *Algenib*, and is to be found on the Globe in the right wing of *Pegaſus*.

The

The second *Aldebaran* is to be found on the Globe, in the South Eye of *Taurus*.

In the second column towards the right hand you have the nature of the same Stars. As against the first line in the first column you have ♂ ♃ or ☿, which shews that that Star is of the nature of ♂, (because his character stands first) and of ♃ or ☿. Where you see a p between the Planets, it shews that Star to be of the nature of the first Planet; but participates of the nature of the last.

The third column shews the Magnitude of the Stars. As against the first line is set down 2, shewing thar Star to be of the second Magnitude.

The fourth column shews the Latitude of the Stars. As against the first line is 12 N. 35. which shews the Latitude of that Star to be 12 degrees 35 minutes: the N added to it shews North Latitude, where you find an S it shews South Latitude.

The fifth column shews the Longitude of the Stars. As against the first line is ♈ 4 20 shewing the Longitude of that Star to be ♈ 4 degrees 39 minutes.

The sixth column shews the Declination of the Stars. As against the first line is 13 N 23. shewing the Declination of that Star to be 13 degrees 23 minutes. And because the N is placed to it, it shews the Declination is North. Where you find S, it shews South Declination.

The seventh column shews the Right Ascension of the Stars. As against the first line is 359 8. shewing the Right Ascension of that Star to be 359 deg. 8 minutes.

The

The eighth column ſhews the Coſmical Riſing of the Stars. That is, when each Star ſhall riſe with the Sun. As againſt the firſt line you have ♒ 19. 11. ſhewing that when the Sun comes to ♒ 19 deg. 11 minutes that Star ſhall riſe Coſmically.

The ninth column ſhews the Acronical Setting of the Stars. That is. when each Star ſhall ſet with the Sun. As againſt the firſt line you have ♈ 11 42. ſhewing that when the Sun comes to ♈ 11 deg. 42 min. that Star ſhall ſet Acronically.

The tenth and laſt column ſhews the Culmination of the Stars. That is, when each Star comes to the Meridian with the Sun. As againſt the firſt line you have ♓ 29 3. ſhewing that when the Sun comes to ♓ 29 deg. 3 min. that Star ſhall Culminate with the Sun.

The Uſe of the Table of Places.

THE Uſe of this Table is alſo very eaſie. For having found the Place you enquire after. The firſt column of Figures under the Title of *Longit.* ſhews the Longitude of the Place. And the ſecond column under the Title *Latit.* ſhews the Latitude of the Place. Example, Againſt *London*, you find under *Longit.* 28. 0. which ſhews the Longitude of *London* to be 28 deg. And in the next column under *Latit.* you have 51. 32. which ſhews the Latitude of *London* to be 51 deg. 32 min. Note all theſe Places have North Latitude.

A

CATALOGUE

OF

GLOBES

Cœleſtial and Terreſtrial,

Spheres, Maps, Sea-Plats, Mathematical Inſtruments *and* Books, *Made and Sold by* J. Moxon, *at the Sign of* Atlas *in* Warwick-lane, *and at his Shop in* Weſtminſter-Hall, *over againſt the* Parliament-Stairs.

Globes 26 Inches Diameter. The Price 20*l.* the pair.

Globes near 15 Inches Diameter. The price 4*l.*

Globes 9 Inches Diameter. The price 2*l.*

Globes 8 Inches Diameter. The price 1*l.* 15*s.*

The *Engliſh Globe*, invented by the Right Honourable the Earl of *Caſtlemain*, 12 Inches Diameter;

ter; the price ordinary made up 2*l.* and with the projection at bottom 2l. 10*s.* beſt made up 5*l.*

Concave Hemiſpheres of the *Starry Orb*, which ſerve for a Caſe to the *Terreſtrial Globe* 3 Inches Diameter, made portable for the Pocket. price 15*s.*

Spheres according to the *Copernican Hypotheſis*, both General and Particular, 20 Inches Diameter, price of the General 5*l.* of the Particular 6*l.* of both together 10*l.*

Spheres, according to the *Ptolomaick* Syſtem, 14 Inches Diameter, price 3 *l.*

Spheres, according to the *Ptolomaick* Syſtem, 8 Inches Diameter, price 1 *l.* 10 *s.*

Gunter's Quadrant 12 Inches Radius, Printed on Paper, and paſted on a Board, with a Nocturnal on the back-ſide, price 5 *s.*

Gunter's Quadrant, 4 Inches Radius, printed on Paper, and paſted on Braſs, with a Nocturnal on the back-ſide, and a wooden Caſe covered with Leather fit for it. A new Invention contrived for the Pocket, price 6 *s.*

A large *Map of the World*, 10 Foot long, and 7 Foot deep, paſted on Cloth, and coloured, price 2*l.*

A Map of all the World, 4 foot long, and 3 foot deep, paſted on Cloth and coloured, price 10 *s.* in Sheets 2 *s.* 6 *d.*

A

A Map of the Engliſh Empire in America, deſcribing all places inhabited there by the *Engliſh* Nation, as well on the Iſlands, as on the Continent, price 15 *s.*

Six Scriptural Maps, 1. Of all the Earth, and how after the Flood it was divided among the Sons of *Noah*. 2. Of *Paradiſe*, or the *Garden of Eden*, with the Countries circumjacent inhabited by the Patriarchs. 3. The 40 Years Travel of the Children of *Iſrael* through the Wilderneſs. 4. Of *Canaan*, or the *Holy Land*, and how it was divided among the wTelve Tribes of *Iſrael*, and travelled through by our Saviour, and his Apoſtles. 5. The Travels of S. *Paul*, and others of the Apoſtles, in the propagating the Goſpel. 6. *Jeruſalem*, as it ſtood in our Saviour's time; with a Book of Explanations to theſe Maps, Entituled, *Sacred Geography*, price of the Map 6 *s.* Book 2 *s.* to be bound up with Bibles.

A Sea-Plat, or Map of all the World, according to *Mercator*, in two large Royal Sheets of Paper; ſet forth by Mr. *Edward Wright*, and newly corrected by *Joſeph Moxon*, price 2 *s.*

Sea-Plats, for Sailing to all Parts of the World, price 6 *d.* the Sheet.

The Famous City of *Batavia* in the *Eaſt Indies*, built and inhabited by the *Dutch*, curiouſly

Engraved, and Printed on four large Sheets of Royal Paper, price 2 *s.* 6 *d.*

A ſmall Map of the World, with Deſcriptions, one Sheet, price 6 *d.*

A New Map of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, in one Royal Sheet of Paper, price 1*s.* by *J. Moxon.*

A New Map of England, ſhewing the Roads from *Edinburgh* to *London*, in 2 Sheets, price 1 *s.* by *J. Moxon.*

The Camp at *Hounſly Heath*, in 2 Sheets, price 2 *s.* by *J. Moxon.*

A New Map of Scotland, in one Royal Sheet, price 1 *s.* by *J. Moxon.*

North and South Hemiſpheres 16 Inches Diameter, projected on the Poles of the World, the *South* according to Mr. *Haley*'s Obſervation with a Horizon, price in Sheets 2 *s.* 6 *d.*

BOOKS.

A *Tutor to Aſtronomy and Geography*, or the Uſe of the *Globes Cœleſtial and Terreſtrial*; by *Joſeph Moxon*, a Member of the Royal Society, and Hydro

Hydrographer to the King's moſt excellent Majeſty, price 5 *s.*

The Uſe of the *Copernican Spheres*, teaching to ſolve as the *Phænomena* by them, as eaſily as by the *Ptolomaick Spheres*: by *Joſeph Moxon*, *&c.* price 4 *s.*

Wright's Correction of Error in the Art of *Navigation*, price 8 *s.*

New and Rare Inventions by *Water-works*, teaching how to raiſe Water higher than the Spring. By which Invention, the perpetual Motion is propoſed, many hard Labours performed, and varieties of Motion and Sounds produced, by *Iſaac de Caus*, Engineer to King *Charles* the Firſt, price 10 *s.*

Practical Perſpective, or *Perſpective made eaſie*, Teaching by the *Opticks* how to delineate all Bodies, Buildings and Landskips, *&c.* By the *Catoptricks*, how to delineate confuſed Appearances, ſo as when ſeen in a Mirror or Poliſh'd Body of any intended Shape, the Reflection ſhall ſhew a Deſign: By the *Diopticks*, how to draw the part of many Figures into one, when ſeen through a Glaſs or Chryſtal cut in many Faces, by *Joſeph Moxon*, price 10 *s.*

An exact Survey of the *Microcoſm*, being an *Anatomy* of the Bodies of *Man* and *Woman*, wherein the Skin, Veins, Nerves, Muſcles, Bones, Sinews, and Ligaments are accurately delinea-

ted: Engraved on large Copper Plates, Printed, and curiouſly paſted together, ſo as at firſt ſight you may behold all the Parts of *Man* and *Woman*; and by turning up ſeveral Diſſections of the Papers, take a View of all their Inwards, with Alphabetical References to the Names of every Member and Part of the Body: Set forth in Latin by *Remelius* and *Michael Spaher* of *Tyrol*; and Engliſhed by *John Ireton* Chyrurgion; and laſtly peruſed and corrected by ſeveral Artiſts, price 14 *s.*

Vignola, or the *Compleat Architect*; ſhewing a plain and eaſie way, the Rules of the five Orders in *Architect*, viz. *Tuſcan*, *Dorick*, *Ionick*, *Corinthian*, and *Compoſite*; whereby any that can but read and underſtand Engliſh, may readily learn all the Proportions that all Members in a Building have to one another: Set forth by *James Barozzio* of *Vignola*, and Tranſlated into Engliſh by *Joſeph Moxon*, *&c.* price 3 *s.* 6 *d.*

Chriſtiologio, or a brief, but true Account of the certain Year, Month, Day, and Minute of the Birth of *Jeſus Chriſt*: By *John Butler*, B. D. and Chaplain to his Grace *James* Duke of *Ormond*, *&c.* and Rector of *Lichborough* in the Dioceſs of *Peterborough*, price 6 *s.*

A Tutor to Aſtrology, or *Aſtrology made eaſie*; being a plain Introduction to the whole Art of *Aſtrology*; whereby the meaneſt Apprehenſion may learn

learn to Erect a Figure, and by the ſame to give a determined Judgment upon any Queſtion, or Nativity whatſoever: Alſo new Tables of Houſes, Calculated for the Latitude of 51 *degrees* 32 *minutes*: Alſo Tables of Right and Oblique Aſcenſions to 6 *degrees* of Latitude: Whereunto is added an *Ephemeris* for three Years; with all other neceſſary Tables that belong to the Art of *Aſtrology*: Alſo to erect a Figure the Rational way by the Tables of Triangles, more methodically than hath yet been publiſhed, digeſted into a ſmall Pocket Volume, for the conveniency of thoſe that erect Figures abroad: by *W. Eland*, price 2 *s.*

The Uſe of a Mathematical Inſtrument called a *Quadrant*, ſhewing very plainly and eaſily to know the exact Height and Diſtance of any Steeple, Tree or Houſe, *&c.* Alſo to know the Hour of the Day by it; the Height of the Sun, Moon, or Stars, and to know the time of the Sun-Riſing, and the Length of every Day in the Year, the place of the Sun in the Ecliptick, the Azimuth, Right Aſcenſion, and Declination of the Sun: With many other neceſſary and delightful Concluſions: performed very readily. Alſo the Uſe of the *Nocturnal*, whereby you may learn to to know the Sars in Heaven, and the hour of the Night by them; with many other delightful Operations, price 6 *d.*

A brief Diſcourſe of a Paſſage of the *North-Pole* to *Japan*, *China*, *&c.* pleaded by three Experiments and Anſwers to all Objections, that can be urged againſt a paſſage that way. As 1. By a Navigation into the *North-Pole*, and two degrees beyond it. 2. By a Navigation from *Japan* towards the *North-Pole*. 3. By an Experiment made by the *Czar* of *Muſcovy*, whereby it appears that to the Northward of *Nova Zembla* is a free and open Sea as far as *Japan*, *China*, *&c.* With a Map of all the Diſcovered Land neareſt to the Pole, by *Joſeph Moxon*, *&c.* price 1*s.*

Rigulæ Trium Ordinum Literarum Typographicarum. Rules of the three Orders of Print Letters, *viz.* the *Roman*, *Italick*, and *Engliſh*, Capitals and Small; ſhewing how they are Compounded of *Geometrick Figures*, and moſtly made by Rule and Compaſs: Uſeful for Writing-Maſters, Painters, Carvers, Maſons, and others that are Lovers of Curioſity, by *Joſeph Moxon*, price 3 *s.*

The Uſe of the *Aſtronomical* Playing-Cards, teaching an ordinary Capacity by them to be acquainted with all the Stars in Heaven; to know their Places, Colours, Natures, and Bigneſſes. Alſo the Poetical Reaſons for every Conſtellation: Very Uſeful, Pleaſant, and Delightful for all Lovers of Ingenuity. By *Joſeph Moxon*, *&c.* price 6*d.*

The

The *Aſtronomical Cards*, by *Joſeph Moxon*, *&c.* Price plain 1*s.* Coloured 2*s.* beſt coloured and the Stars Gilt 5 *s.*

Geographical Playing-Cards, wherein is exact'y deſcribed all the Kingdoms of the Earth, curiouſly engraved, price plain 1*s.* beſt coloured and gilt 5*s.* the Pack.

Geometrical Cards, price 1*s.* Book of the Uſe of them 6 *d.*

The *Genteel Houſekeeper's Paſtime*; or the Mode of Carving at Table, repreſented in a Pack of Playing-Cards: By which, together with the Inſtructions in the Book, any ordinary Capacity may eaſily learn how to cut up, or Carve in Mode, all the moſt uſual Diſhes of *Fleſh*, *Fiſh*, *Fowl*, and *Baked Meats*; and how to make the ſeveral Services of them at Table; with the ſeveral Sawces and Garniſhes proper to each Diſh of Meat. Set forth by ſeveral of the beſt Maſters in the Faculty of Carving, and publiſhed for publick uſe, price 1 *s.* 6 *d.*

Carving Cards, By the beſt Carvers at the Lord Mayor's Table, price 1*s.*

Compendium Euclidis Curioſi, or, *Geometrical Operations*, ſhewing with the one ſingle opening of the Compaſſes, and a ſtraight Ruler, all the Proportions of *Euclid*'s firſt five Books are performed

formed. Translated out of *Dutch* into *English*, by *Joseph Moxon*, price 1*s*.

An *Introduction* to the Art of *Species*, by Sir *Jonas Moor*, price 6*d*.

Two Tables of *Ranges*, according to the degrees of *Monteur*, by *Henry Bond* Senior, price 6*d*.

Mechanick Exercises. Or, the Doctrine of *Handy-Works*; the first Exercise Numb. I. apply'd to the Art of *Smithing*. The Second *Numb*. II. Applied to the *Art of Joynery*. The Third *Numb*. III. Applied to the *Art of House-Carpentry*. Accommodated with suitable engravened Figures, by *Joseph Moxon*, &c. price of each Exercise 1*s*. 6*d*. Also the *Art of Turning*, *Numb*. IV. price 2*s*. 6*d*. by *Joseph Moxon*.

Mechanick Dyalling; teaching any Man, though of an ordinary Capacity, and unlearned in the Mathematicks, to draw a true Sun-Dyal on any *Given Plain*, however situated; only with the help of a Straight Rule and a pair of Compasses; and without any Arithmetical Calculation, by *Joseph Moxon*, price 1*s*. 6*d*.

There is invented by the Right Honourable the Earl of *Castlemain*, a new kind of *Globe*, call'd (for distinctions sake) the *English Globe*; being a fix'd and immovable one, performing what the Ordinary ones do, and much more, even

even without their usual Appendancies; as *Wooden Horizons, Brazen Meridians, Vertical, Circles, &c.* For it composes it self to the Site and Position of the World without the Mariner's Compass, or the like foreign help; and besides other usual and surprising Operations (relating both to the Sun and Moon, and performed by the Shade alone) we have by it not only the constant Proportion of Perpendiculars to their Shade, with several Corollaries thence arising, but also an easie, new, and most compendious way of describing Dyals on all Plains, as well *Geometrically*, as *Mathematically*: Most of which may be taught any one in few Hours, though never so unacquainted with the Mathematicks.

To this is added on the *Pedestal*, a Projection of all the appearing Constellations in this *Horizon*, with their Figures and Shapes. And besides, several new things in it differing from the Common Astrolabe, (tending to a clearer and quicker way of Operating) the very Principles of all *Steriographical* Projections are laid down, and *Mathematically* demonstrated; as it is of every thing else of moment throughout the whole Treatise.

An Epitome of the whole *Art of War*. In two Parts. The First of Military Discipline, Containing the whole Exercise of the Pike and Musquet, *&c.* with plain Directions for the various Postures. Also the drawing up of Battalions,

talions, and way of Forming them; with the Art of Doubling, Wheeling, Forming and Drawing up an Army into any Figure. The way of Conducting Armies in Hilly, Woody, or Plain Countries: Of Encampings, Beſiegings, giving of Battle, *&c.*

The Second of Fortification and Gunnery, which ſhews the Principles and Practice of Fortification, as now uſed, as well by the Engliſh, as ſeveral other European Nations, (eſpecially Their Majeſties Army) at the late Siege of *Athlone*, *Galoway*, *Limerick*, &c. The Meaſures and Dimenſions of Rampers, Parapets, Moats, *&c.*

Of Caſemenrs, Cittadels, Crownworks, Ravelins, *&c.* of Gunnery, the Qualifications of a Gunner. Of Ordinance, Morters, Demy-Cannon, *&c.* with the Manner of Batteries, *&c.* All Illuſtrated and further Explained by 18 Copper Plates, curiouſly Deſigned and Engraven, price 2 ſhillings.

Military Geography, in Twelve Maps, *viz. France*, the *Channel*, *Dunkerk*, *Flanders*, *Namur*, and *Heynault*, the *Palatine* of the *Rhine*, the *Suiſſes*, *Savoy*, *Daufine*, *&c. Provence*, *Hungaria*, *Græcia*, *Candia*. Giving a General and Particular Deſcription of the Seats of *War* in *Europe*, by *J. Moxon*, price coloured 2*s.* ſtitched 1*s.* 6*d.*

Gnomo-

Gnomonigues, or the *Art of Shadows* improved, plainly ſet forth in Drawing of Sun-Dyals on all ſorts of Plains by different Methods, with the Geometrical Demonſtrations of all the Operations, Price 3*s*.

The Uſe of the *Hemiſpheres*, Price 6 *d*. by *J. Moxon*.

At the place aforeſaid, you may have alſo all manner of Maps, Sea-Plates, Drafts, Mathematical Books, Inſtruments, *&c*. at the loweſt prizes.

F I N I S.

MVSEVM
BRITAN
NICVM